



Ref No: P WMA19/000/00/0407

Department of Water Affairs and Forestry

Directorate: National Water Resource Planning

The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by means of Water Resource Related Models

Report No. 5 : Update of Catchment Hydrology Volume 1 : Berg River



FINAL

May 2009

Submitted by:
Ninham Shand (Pty) Ltd
in Association with
Umvoto Africa (Pty) Ltd

NINHAM  SHAND
CONSULTING SERVICES

 U MVOTO



DEPARTMENT OF
WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY

DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY

**THE ASSESSMENT OF WATER AVAILABILITY IN THE BERG
CATCHMENT (WMA 19) BY MEANS OF WATER RESOURCE
RELATED MODELS**

REPORT No. 5 : UPDATE OF CATCHMENT HYDROLOGY

Volume No. 1 : Berg River

Final

May 2009

THE ASSESSMENT OF WATER AVAILABILITY IN THE BERG CATCHMENT (WMA 19) BY MEANS
OF WATER RESOURCE RELATED MODELS

REPORT No. 5 : UPDATE OF CATCHMENT HYDROLOGY

Volume No. 1 : Berg River

APPROVAL

DWAF REF NO. : P WMA19/000/00/0409
CONSULTANTS : Ninham Shand in association with Umvoto Africa
AUTHORS : Louise Hayes, Verno Jonker, Wageed Kamish
REPORT STATUS : Final
DATE : May 2009

STUDY TEAM : Approved for Ninham Shand

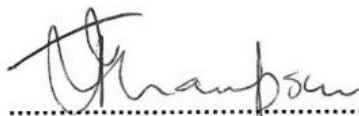


.....
G ENGLISH



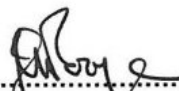
.....
A H M GÖRGENS

DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY
Directorate National Water Resource Planning
Approved for Department of Water Affairs and Forestry



.....
I THOMPSON

Chief Engineer: NWRP(s)



.....
J A VAN ROOYEN

Director: NWRP

REFERENCE

This report is to be referred to in bibliographies as:

Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, South Africa. 2007. *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 5: Update of Catchment Hydrology. Volume No. 1: Berg River.*

Prepared by Ninham Shand (Pty) Ltd in association with Umvoto Africa on behalf of the Directorate : National Water Resource Planning. DWAF Ref No. P WMA19/000/00/0409.

REPORT No	REPORT TITLE	VOLUME No.	VOLUME TITLE
1	Final Summary Report		
2	Rainfall Data Preparation and MAP Surface		
3	The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations		
4	Land Use and Water Requirements	Vol 1	Data in Support of Catchment Modelling
		Vol 2	Invasive Alien Plant Mapping
		Vol 3	Water Use and Water Requirements
5	Update of Catchment Hydrology	Vol 1	Berg River
		Vol 2	Upper Breede River
		Vol 3	Peripheral Rivers
6	Water Quality	Vol 1	A Literature Review of Water Quality Related Studies in the Berg WMA, 1994 - 2006
		Vol 2	Updating of the ACRU Salinity Model for the Berg River
		Vol 3	Update Monthly FLOSAL Model to WQT
7	(Report No Not Used)		
8	System Analysis Status Report		
9	Groundwater Model	Vol 1	Overview of Methodology and Results
		Vol 2	Data Availability and Evaluation
		Vol 3	Regional Conceptual Model
		Vol 4	Regional Water Balance Model
		Vol 5	Cape Flats Aquifer Model
		Vol 6	Langebaan Road and Elandsfontein Aquifer System Model
		Vol 7	TMG Aquifer, Piketberg Model
		Vol 8	TMG Aquifer, Witzenberg – Nuy Model
		Vol 9	Breede River Alluvium Aquifer Model
10	Berg and Mhlathuze Assessment Studies (Refer to Report No.1)		
11	Applicability of the Sami Groundwater Model to the Berg WAAS Area		

**THE ASSESSMENT OF WATER AVAILABILITY IN THE BERG CATCHMENT (WMA 19) BY MEANS
OF WATER RESOURCE RELATED MODELS**

REPORT No. 5 : UPDATE OF CATCHMENT HYDROLOGY

Volume No. 1 : Berg River

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

INTRODUCTION

The objective of the catchment hydrology task for the Berg WAAS is to present updated hydrology for subcatchments in the study area in order to support the determination of allocable water quantification, as well as to provide model-based assessment of water resource augmentation options in support of the Western Cape Reconciliation Strategy Study. Monthly simulated runoff sequences are produced which are used in the system yield analyses relating to present and future land-use development scenarios and scheme development options.

GENERAL APPROACH

The hydrology of the Western Cape System Analysis (WCSA) (DWAF, 1990) was evaluated and updated where necessary by re-configuring and re-calibrating the existing catchment model with current day land and water use representing the 2004 hydrological year. This report presents the tasks relating to the catchment modelling of the Berg River. The general approach followed in order to generate monthly flow sequences is outlined as follows:

- Capturing and processing spatial data for use in the Pitman model including rainfall, evaporation, irrigated areas and crop types, afforested areas and alien vegetation areas, water demands, abstractions and return flows, transfers and farm dam information.
- Subcatchment configuration informed by previous studies and availability of spatial data and observed flow gauge data.
- Calibration of the Pitman model in WRSM2000.
- Produce long term naturalised flow sequences.

RESULTS

A summary of the calibration results for the Berg River subcatchments is shown in Table 1 and the final Pitman parameters for each subcatchment are presented in Table 2. The calibrated flows are based on longer flow records, wherever possible than in previous studies and the naturalised flow sequences (1927-2004) for the Berg River subcatchments appear to be higher for the upper to middle reaches of the Berg and lower for the lower reaches compared to previous estimates (1928-1990).

Table 1: Summary of Berg River subcatchment calibration results

Flow gauge	MAP (mm)	Catchment area (km ²)	Patched observed MAR (Mm ³ /a)	Calibration period	Naturalised MAR (Mm ³ /a) 1927-2004	Naturalised runoff coefficient
G1H003	1114	46.2	22.1	1959-2004	24.8	48%
G1H004	2576	68.9	157.7	1980-2004	137.2	77%
G1H008	732	347.9	43.8	1967-2004	53	21%
G1H011	1100	26	13.7	1963-2004	16.1	56%
G1H013	559	797.5	72.4	1987-2004	67.9	15%
G1H019	1577	22.8	18.6	1967-2004	21.3	59%
G1H020	929	407.1	139.4	1967-2004	162.8	43%
G1H021	1200	18.6	15.1	1975-2004	17.7	79%
G1H028	1278	185.2	130.6	1971-2004	131	55%
G1H029	1138	36.2	18.9	1975-2004	21.4	52%
G1H035	404	674.2	31.6	1975-1997	32.8	12%
G1H036*	642	497.8	406.4	1979-2004	61.9	19%
G1H037	920	70	22.3	1978-1991	19.6	30%
G1H040	578	36	2.5	1979-2004	3.3	16%
G1H041	764	120.6	23.5	1979-2004	24.7	27%
G1H043	494	154.9	5.2	1979-2001	5.3	7%
G1R002	1373	85.3	77.5	1973-2004	83.4	71%

* Cumulative calibration

Table 2: Summary of Berg River Pitman parameters

FLOW GAUGE	POW	SL	ST	FT	GW	ZMIN	ZMAX	PI	TL	GL	R
G1H003	2	0	370	65	0	75	580	1.5	0.25	0	0
G1H004	2	0	100	55	0	30	170	1.5	0.25	0	0
G1H008	3	0	410	45	0	80	650	1.5	0	0	0
G1H011	3	0	130	70	0	35	250	1.5	0.5	0	0
G1H013	2	0	270	15	0	60	480	1.5	0	0	0
G1H019	2	0	205	65	0	0	420	1.5	0.25	0	0
G1H020	2	0	210	30	0	50	500	1.5	0	0	0
G1H021	2	0	100	65	0	0	175	1.5	0.99	0	0
G1H028	1	0	215	40	0	0	450	1.5	0.4	0	0
G1H029	2	0	180	40	0	0	340	1.5	0.25	0	0
G1H035	2	0	195	10	0	30	350	1.5	0	0	0
G1H036	2	0	315	25	0	50	650	1.5	0	0	0
G1H037	2	0	350	35	0	55	600	1.5	0	0	0
G1H040	2	0	235	7	0	30	650	1.5	0	0	0
G1H041	2	0	245	12	0	65	560	1.5	0	0	0
G1H043	3	0	270	5	0	100	600	1.5	0	0	0
G1R002	2	0	120	75	0	0	200	1.5	0.5	0	0

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The key objective of this task was to extend the naturalisation of streamflow to the 2004 hydrological year, which has been achieved. Rainfall data is one of the most important data requirements for

hydrological modelling. The rainfall surface was updated as a separate task in the Berg WAAS and it provides an improved estimation of catchment MAP in high-lying, mountainous areas of the Western Cape. There is however still some uncertainty surrounding estimations of MAP in these areas and therefore, it is important the rainfall gauging network in the high mountains be extended and improved in order to provide better estimates for the future, especially in light of the need to properly monitor the effects of climate change.

**THE ASSESSMENT OF WATER AVAILABILITY IN THE BERG CATCHMENT (WMA 19) BY MEANS
OF WATER RESOURCE RELATED MODELS**

REPORT No. 5 : UPDATE OF CATCHMENT HYDROLOGY

Volume No. 1 : Berg River

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
1. INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Aims and objectives.....	1
1.2 Report layout	2
2. CATCHMENT DESCRIPTION	3
2.1 Location	3
2.2 Drainage, topography and land use	3
2.3 Climate.....	3
3. MODELLING STRATEGY	6
3.1 Requirements for modelling developed catchments	6
3.2 Modelling dynamic time varying catchments.....	7
3.3 Modelling incremental subcatchments	7
3.4 Representation of groundwater contributions to streamflow	7
4. MODELLING PROCEDURE	8
4.1 Evaluation of flow records	8
4.2 Evaluation of rainfall records	11
4.3 Evaporation	11
4.4 Land use data and water demand sequences	11
4.4.1 Irrigation demands	11
4.4.2 Forestry demands	11
4.4.3 Alien vegetation demands	12
4.4.4 Urban demands and other users	12
4.5 Farm dam data	12
4.6 Winter filling of farm dams	12
4.7 Subcatchment configuration in the WRSM2000 model.....	13
4.8 Calibration of the Pitman model	13
4.8.1 Definition of Pitman parameters	13
4.8.2 Pitman calibration process.....	13
4.9 Naturalised runoff sequences.....	14
5. CALIBRATION RESULTS AND DISCUSSION.....	15
5.1 G1H003: Franschhoek River at La Provence	15
5.1.1 Subcatchment data	15
5.1.2 Model configuration	17
5.1.3 Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences.....	17
5.1.4 Calibration (1959 - 2004)	17
5.2 G1H004 Berg River at Driefontein.....	20
5.2.1 Subcatchment data	20
5.2.2 Model configuration	22
5.2.3 Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences.....	22
5.2.4 Calibration (1980 - 2004)	22

5.3	G1H008: Klein Berg River at Nieuwkloof	25
5.3.1	Subcatchment data	25
5.3.2	Model configuration	27
5.3.3	Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences	27
5.3.4	Calibration (1967 - 2004)	27
5.4	G1H011: Watervals River at Watervalsberge	30
5.4.1	Subcatchment data	30
5.4.2	Model configuration	32
5.4.3	Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences	32
5.4.4	Calibration (1963 - 2004)	32
5.5	G1H013: Berg River at Drieheuwels	35
5.5.1	Subcatchment data	35
5.5.2	Model configuration	37
5.5.3	Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences	37
5.5.4	Calibration (1987 - 2004)	37
5.6	G1H019: Banhoek River at the Sanctuary	40
5.6.1	Subcatchment data	40
5.6.2	Model configuration	42
5.6.3	Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences	42
5.6.4	Calibration (1967 - 2004)	42
5.7	G1H020: Berg River at Dal Josafat	45
5.7.1	Subcatchment data	45
5.7.2	Model configuration	47
5.7.3	Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences	47
5.7.4	Calibration (1967 - 2004)	47
5.8	G1H021: Klein Berg River at Mountain View	50
5.8.1	Subcatchment data	50
5.8.2	Model configuration	52
5.8.3	Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences	52
5.8.4	Calibration (1975 - 2004)	52
5.9	G1H002/G1H028: Twenty Four Rivers at Driebosch	55
5.9.1	Subcatchment data	55
5.9.2	Model configuration	57
5.9.3	Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences	57
5.9.4	Calibration (1971 - 2004)	57
5.10	G1H029: Leeu River at De Hoek Estates	60
5.10.1	Subcatchment data	60
5.10.2	Model configuration	62
5.10.3	Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences	62
5.10.4	Calibration (1975 - 2004)	62
5.11	G1H035: Matjies River at Matjiesfontein	65
5.11.1	Subcatchment data	65
5.11.2	Model configuration	67
5.11.3	Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences	67
5.11.4	Calibration (1975 - 1997)	67
5.12	G1H036: Berg River at Vleesbank	70
5.12.1	Subcatchment data	70
5.12.2	Model configuration	72
5.12.3	Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences	72
5.12.4	Calibration (1979 - 2004)	72
5.13	G1H037: Krom River at Wellington	75
5.13.1	Subcatchment data	75
5.13.2	Model configuration	77
5.13.3	Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences	77
5.13.4	Calibration (1978-1991)	77
5.14	G1H040: Vis River at La Fontaine	80
5.14.1	Subcatchment data	80
5.14.2	Model configuration	82
5.14.3	Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences	82
5.14.4	Calibration (1979 - 2004)	82
5.15	G1H041: Kompagnies River at De Eikeboomen	85

5.15.1	Subcatchment data	85
5.15.2	Model configuration	87
5.15.3	Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences.....	87
5.15.4	Calibration (1979 - 2004)	87
5.16	G1H043: Sandspruit at Vrisgewaagd	90
5.16.1	Subcatchment data	90
5.16.2	Model configuration	92
5.16.3	Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences.....	92
5.16.4	Calibration (1979 - 2004)	92
5.17	G1R002: Wemmershoek Dam	95
5.17.1	Subcatchment data	95
5.17.2	Model configuration	97
5.17.3	Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences.....	97
5.17.4	Calibration (1973 - 2004)	97
6.	FLOW SEQUENCE GENERATION.....	100
6.1	Naturalised runoff sequences.....	100
7.	CONCLUSIONS	102
8.	REFERENCES	103

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A: Land Use Information

APPENDIX B: Catchment Rainfall Files

APPENDIX C: Patched Observed Flow Records

APPENDIX D: Naturalised Flow Sequences

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Summary of Berg River subcatchment calibration results	ii
Table 2: Summary of Berg River Pitman parameters	ii
Table 4.1: List of final calibration gauges in the Berg River catchment	10
Table 4.2: Objective functions used for Pitman calibrations	13
Table 4.3: Description of Pitman parameters and predicted effects of parameter adjustments on simulated flows.....	14
Table 5.1: Summary of information for G1H003	15
Table 5.2: Detailed catchment information for G1H003	15
Table 5.3: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H003	18
Table 5.4: G1H003 Final Pitman Parameters	18
Table 5.5: G1H003 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)	18
Table 5.6: Summary of information for G1H004	20
Table 5.7: Detailed catchment information for G1H004	20
Table 5.8: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H004	23
Table 5.9: G1H004 Final Pitman Parameters	23
Table 5.10: G1H004 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)	23
Table 5.11: Summary of information for G1H008	25
Table 5.12: Detailed catchment information for G1H008	25
Table 5.13: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H008.....	27
Table 5.14: G1H008 Final Pitman Parameters	28
Table 5.15: G1H008 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)	28
Table 5.16: Summary of information for G1H011	30
Table 5.17: Detailed catchment information for G1H011	30
Table 5.18: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H011.....	32
Table 5.19: G1H011 Final Pitman Parameters	33
Table 5.20: G1H011 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)	33
Table 5.21: Summary of information for G1H013	35
Table 5.22: Detailed catchment information for G1H013	35
Table 5.23: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H013.....	37
Table 5.24: G1H013 Final Pitman Parameters	38
Table 5.25: G1H013 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)	38
Table 5.26: Summary of information for G1H019	40
Table 5.27: Detailed catchment information for G1H019	40
Table 5.28: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H019.....	43
Table 5.29: G1H019 Final Pitman Parameters	43
Table 5.30: G1H019 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)	43
Table 5.31: Summary of information for G1H020	45
Table 5.32: Detailed catchment information for G1H020	45
Table 5.33: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H020.....	48
Table 5.34: G1H020 Final Pitman Parameters	48
Table 5.35: G1H020 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)	48
Table 5.36: Summary of information for G1H021	50
Table 5.37: Detailed catchment information for G1H021	50
Table 5.38: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H021.....	53
Table 5.39: G1H021 Final Pitman Parameters	53
Table 5.40: G1H021 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)	53
Table 5.41: Summary of information for G1H028	55
Table 5.42: Detailed catchment information for G1H028	55
Table 5.43: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H028.....	58
Table 5.44: G1H028 Final Pitman Parameters	58
Table 5.45: G1H028 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)	58
Table 5.46: Summary of information for G1H029	60
Table 5.47: Detailed catchment information for G1H029	60
Table 5.48: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H029.....	62
Table 5.49: G1H029 Final Pitman Parameters	63
Table 5.50: G1H029 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)	63
Table 5.51: Summary of information for G1H035	65
Table 5.52: Detailed catchment information for G1H035	65

Table 5.53: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H035.....	67
Table 5.54: G1H035 Final Pitman Parameters	68
Table 5.55: G1H035 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)	68
Table 5.56: Summary of information for G1H036	70
Table 5.57: Detailed catchment information for G1H036	70
Table 5.58: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H036.....	73
Table 5.59: G1H036 Final Pitman Parameters	73
Table 5.60: G1H036 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)	73
Table 5.61: Summary of information for G1H037	75
Table 5.62: Detailed catchment information for G1H037	75
Table 5.63: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H037.....	77
Table 5.64: G1H037 Final Pitman Parameters	78
Table 5.65: G1H037 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)	78
Table 5.66: Summary of information for G1H040	80
Table 5.67: Detailed catchment information for G1H040	80
Table 5.68: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H040.....	82
Table 5.69: G1H040 Final Pitman Parameters	83
Table 5.70: G1H040 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)	83
Table 5.71: Summary of information for G1H041	85
Table 5.72: Detailed catchment information for G1H041	85
Table 5.73: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H041.....	87
Table 5.74: G1H041 Final Pitman Parameters	88
Table 5.75: G1H041 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)	88
Table 5.76: Summary of information for G1H043	90
Table 5.77: Detailed catchment information for G1H043	90
Table 5.78: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H043.....	92
Table 5.79: G1H043 Final Pitman Parameters	93
Table 5.80: G1H043 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)	93
Table 5.81: Summary of information for G1R002	95
Table 5.82: Detailed catchment information for G1R002	95
Table 5.83: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1R002.....	97
Table 5.84: G1R002 Final Pitman Parameters	98
Table 5.85: G1R002 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)	98
Table 7.1: Comparison of cumulative naturalised flow sequences on the Berg River main stem	102

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.1: Catchment calibration gauges in the Berg River.....	2
Figure 2.1: Updated rainfall surface produced for the Berg River catchment.....	5
Figure 4.1: PatchS methodology.....	9
Figure 5.1: G1H003 Subcatchment hydrology information.....	16
Figure 5.2: G1H003 Subcatchment Configuration.....	17
Figure 5.3: G1H003 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison).....	19
Figure 5.4: G1H004 Subcatchment hydrology information.....	21
Figure 5.5: G1H004 Subcatchment Configuration.....	22
Figure 5.6: G1H004 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison).....	24
Figure 5.7: G1H008 Subcatchment hydrology information.....	26
Figure 5.8: G1H008 Subcatchment Configuration.....	27
Figure 5.9: G1H008 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison).....	29
Figure 5.10: G1H011 Subcatchment hydrology information.....	31
Figure 5.11: G1H011 Subcatchment Configuration.....	32
Figure 5.12: G1H011 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison).....	34
Figure 5.13: G1H013 Subcatchment hydrology information.....	36
Figure 5.14: G1H013 Subcatchment Configuration.....	37
Figure 5.15: G1H013 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison).....	39
Figure 5.16: G1H019 Subcatchment hydrology information.....	41
Figure 5.17: G1H019 Subcatchment Configuration.....	42
Figure 5.18: G1H019 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison).....	44
Figure 5.19: G1H020 Subcatchment hydrology information.....	46
Figure 5.20: G1H020 Subcatchment Configuration.....	47
Figure 5.21: G1H020 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison).....	49
Figure 5.22: G1H021 Subcatchment hydrology information.....	51
Figure 5.23: G1H021 Subcatchment Configuration.....	52
Figure 5.24: G1H021 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison).....	54
Figure 5.25: G1H028 Subcatchment hydrology information.....	56
Figure 5.26: G1H028 Subcatchment Configuration.....	57
Figure 5.27: G1H028 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison).....	59
Figure 5.28: G1H029 Subcatchment hydrology information.....	61
Figure 5.29: G1H029 Subcatchment Configuration.....	62
Figure 5.30: G1H029 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison).....	64
Figure 5.31: G1H035 Subcatchment hydrology information.....	66
Figure 5.32: G1H035 Subcatchment Configuration.....	67
Figure 5.33: G1H035 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison).....	69
Figure 5.34: G1H036 Subcatchment hydrology information.....	71
Figure 5.35: G1H036 Subcatchment Configuration.....	72
Figure 5.36: G1H036 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison).....	74
Figure 5.37: G1H037 Subcatchment hydrology information.....	76
Figure 5.38: G1H037 Subcatchment Configuration.....	77
Figure 5.39: G1H037 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison).....	79
Figure 5.40: G1H040 Subcatchment hydrology information.....	81
Figure 5.41: G1H040 Subcatchment Configuration.....	82
Figure 5.42: G1H040 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison).....	84
Figure 5.43: G1H041 Subcatchment hydrology information.....	86
Figure 5.44: G1H041 Subcatchment Configuration.....	87
Figure 5.45: G1H041 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison).....	89
Figure 5.46: G1H043 Subcatchment hydrology information.....	91
Figure 5.47: G1H043 Subcatchment Configuration.....	92
Figure 5.48: G1H043 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison).....	94
Figure 5.49: G1R002 Subcatchment hydrology information.....	96
Figure 5.50: G1R002 Subcatchment Configuration.....	97
Figure 5.51: G1R002 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison).....	99
Figure 6.1: Berg River Mass Balance.....	101

LIST OF ACRONYMS

CCWR	Computing Centre for Water Research
CSIR	Council for Scientific and industrial Research
DT	Discharge Table
DWAF	Department of Water Affairs and Forestry
GIS	Geographical Information System
GRDM	Groundwater Resource Directed Measures
IAP	Invasive Alien Plant
MAP	Mean Annual Precipitation
MAR	Mean Annual Runoff
SD	Standard Deviation
SDFS	Skuifraam Dam Feasibility Study
SI	Seasonal Index
TMG	Table Mountain Group
VAFS	Voëlvlei Augmentation Feasibility Study
WAAS	Water Availability Assessment Study
WARMS	Water Use Authorisation and Registration Management System
WCRO	Western Cape Regional Office (DWAF)
WCSA	Western Cape System Analysis
WCWSS	Western Cape Water Supply System
WMA	Water Management Area
WRC	Water Research Commission
WRPM	Water Resources Planning Model
WRYM	Water Resources Yield Model

1. INTRODUCTION

This report documents the updated hydrological information for the Berg River catchment which forms part of the study entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg River Catchment (WMA19) by means of Water Resources Related Models*, henceforth called the Berg WAAS, commissioned by the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry (DWAF). The WRSM2000 model (Pitman *et al*, 2006) was configured and calibrated for this purpose. This study has been commissioned to assist in the determination of allocable water quantification as a prerequisite for compulsory licensing, and to provide model-based assessment of water resource augmentation options in support of the Western Cape Reconciliation Strategy Study.

Previous monthly hydrological modelling studies of the Berg River include the *Western Cape Systems Analysis* (WCSA) (DWAF, 1993a), the *Skuifraam Dam Feasibility Study* (DWAF, 1997) and the *Voëlvelei Augmentation Scheme: Feasibility Study* (VAFS) (DWAF, 1999). More recently, the daily ACRUSalinity model for the Berg River was configured under a WRC project entitled "Improvements to the ACRUSalinity Model and Upgrading of the Berg River Water Quality Information System". The WRC study focused specifically on the effects of the dryland farming activities on the mobilisation of salts in the lower Berg River and specifically aimed to capture the daily response of the Berg River main stem and its tributaries.

In accordance with the terms of reference (DWAF, 2005), the aforementioned studies will be reviewed to acquire the datasets and relevant model configurations which will be used as basis for the development of the final network diagrams of the system and to redefine the catchments on a finer spatial scale where required. As with previous studies, particular attention will be given to the following issues:

- Growth in farm dam numbers over time,
- Winter runoff storage in farm dams with increasing capacity over time,
- Runoff from increasing farm dam subcatchment areas as a result of increasing numbers,
- River abstractions for the purpose of topping-up farm dams in winter,
- Simulation of low flows,
- Groundwater interaction with surface runoff.

A map of the calibration catchments in the Berg River is shown in Figure 1.1.

1.1 Aims and objectives

The overarching objective of this component of the study was to extend the naturalisation of streamflow forward to the 2004 hydrological year to capture the significant droughts of the past decade. Specific aims to meet this objective were as follows:

- To improve calibration of the WRSM2000 model at a number of gauging stations where the original calibration periods were relatively short and to update existing model calibrations at the rest of the gauging stations.
- To reflect improved quantification of the impacts of farm dams, winter abstractions and groundwater use on the historical streamflows.
- To improve the representation of groundwater contributions to streamflow in the monthly modelling process.

1.2 Report layout

This report will start with a brief description of the catchment which will be followed by the modelling strategy and procedure. Finally, the flow calibration results and naturalised flows will be presented.

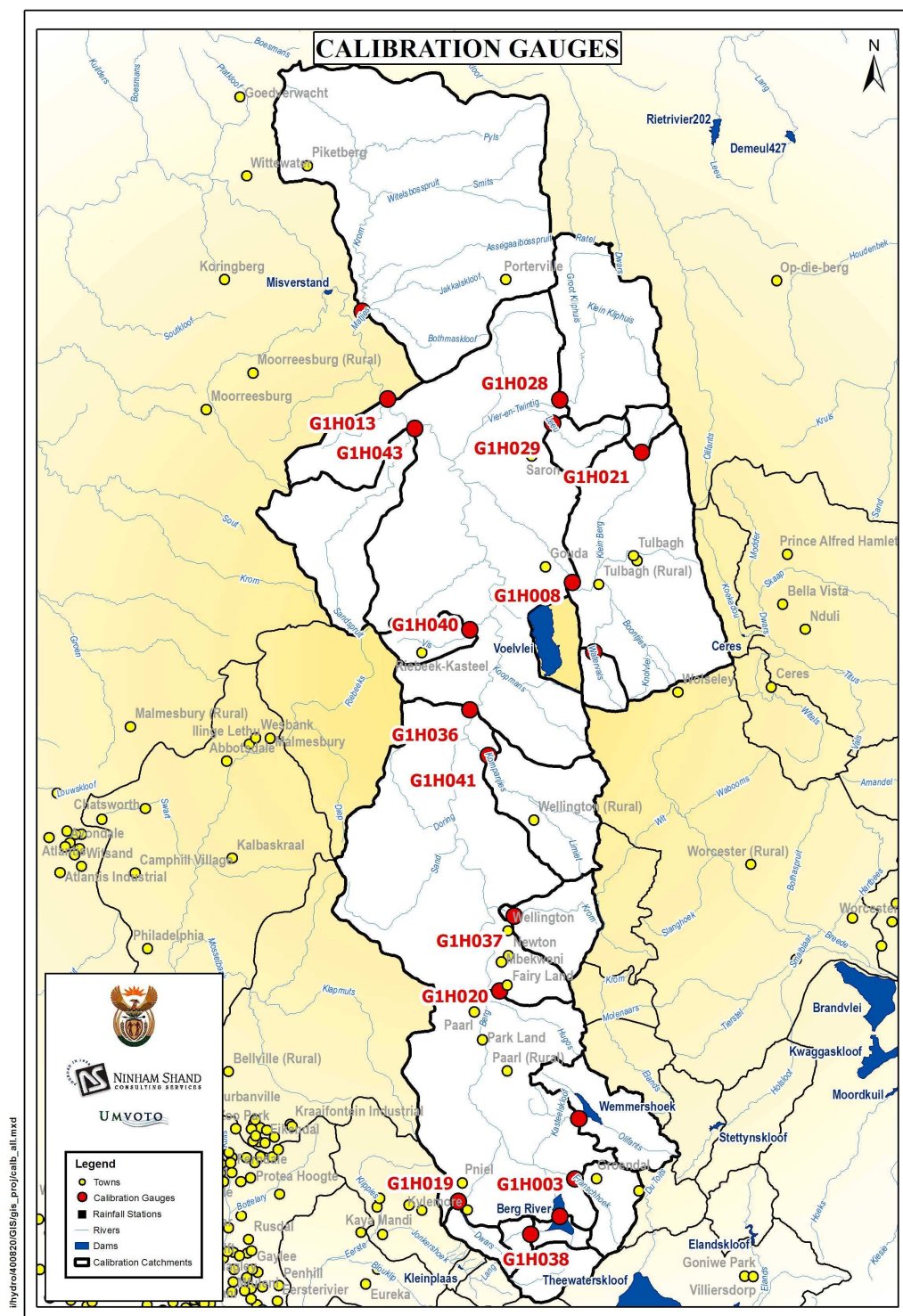


Figure 1.1: Catchment calibration gauges in the Berg River

2. CATCHMENT DESCRIPTION

2.1 Location

The Berg River is situated in the Western Cape and its catchment lies between latitude 23° 45' and 33° 50' south and longitude 18° 15' and 18° 55' east. The river has its headwaters in the Jonkershoek and Franschhoek mountains and flows in a north-westerly direction through Paarl and Wellington to Misverstand, continuing north through Porterville and Moorreesburg eventually discharging into the sea at Laaiplek on the West coast. The major tributaries are the Franschhoek, Wemmers, Krom, Kompagnies, Klein Berg, Vier-en-Twintig Rivieren, Matjies, Platkloof, Boesmans and Sout Rivers. Major dams located in the catchment are the recently constructed Berg River Dam (2007), Wemmershoek Dam, Voëlvele Dam and Misverstand Dam.

2.2 Drainage, topography and land use

The main stem catchment is about 160 km long from the headwaters to the sea and its width varies from 1 to 5 km near its headwaters to between 30 to 40 km wide at the coast. The lower reaches of the river are extremely flat resulting in sea water intrusion nearly 100 km from the river mouth under high tide conditions (Bath, 1989).

Bath (1989) stated that the Berg River is a geologically old river system. This was based on the rapid fall in profile from the headwaters which then flattens out in the Paarl area, the degree of meandering of the main river channel and the existence of multiple channels separated by low lying islands in the lower reaches and the great width of the river valley.

The basin of the Berg River is bounded on the eastern side by a range of mountains (RL 1500 m) including the Franschhoek mountains, the Wemmershoek mountains, the Limietberg mountains, the Witzenberg mountains and the Groot Winterhoek mountains. On the western side north of Paarl and Wellington the basin flattens out to a hilly plain.

Downstream of Paarl and Wellington, sandstone formations give way to shales, thereafter tributaries on the eastern bank of the Berg River drain areas with Table Mountain Sandstone, while the western bank drains areas with the saline Malmesbury Shale as dominant geological formation (DWAF, 1993b).

Details of land use in the Berg River catchment is documented in a separate report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)* (DWAF, 2007d). This report presents historical and present day land use data in the Berg WAAS surface water area. Monthly records of localised water use and return flows as well as inter-basin transfers and diversions are also presented along with spatial data in the form of GIS coverages of all present day land use.

2.3 Climate

The Berg River catchment lies in the winter rainfall area of the south-western Cape and about 80% of the total annual rainfall can be expected during the months of April to September which is associated with cold fronts moving in from the northwest.

Rainfall in the mountains is estimated at about 2600 mm per year (DWAF, 1993). The snow that falls on the peaks and upper slopes of the mountains during intermittent cold spells in the winter also contributes to the streamflows. In the adjoining valleys, rainfall varies from 900 to 1200 mm annually, but drops to between 400 and 500 mm in the hilly plain through which the river flows most of its length, and to even less when it approaches the sea. The tributaries are perennial on the eastern side and non-perennial on the western side.

The inaccessibility of mountainous areas, however, contributes to the uncertainty in the estimation of the rainfall in those higher lying areas and as a result, an updated rainfall surface was prepared for these areas. The Computing Centre for Water Research (CCWR) rainfall surface used in previous studies was updated to better account for the topographic effects of the mountainous regions on rainfall. Anomalies which were observed in the original surface generated by the CCWR were considered serious enough to potentially have a significant impact on the modelled streamflow. The specific reasons for the occurrence of these anomalies and the techniques used to accommodate them are explained in the report entitled *Rainfall Data Preparation and MAP Surface* (DWAF, 2007b).

The updated MAP surface for the Berg WAAS area is shown in Figure 2.1.

As may be expected for a semi-arid region, the evaporation rates are significant during the summer months. Typically the monthly evaporation ranges from 40-50 mm during winter to 230-250 mm during summer.

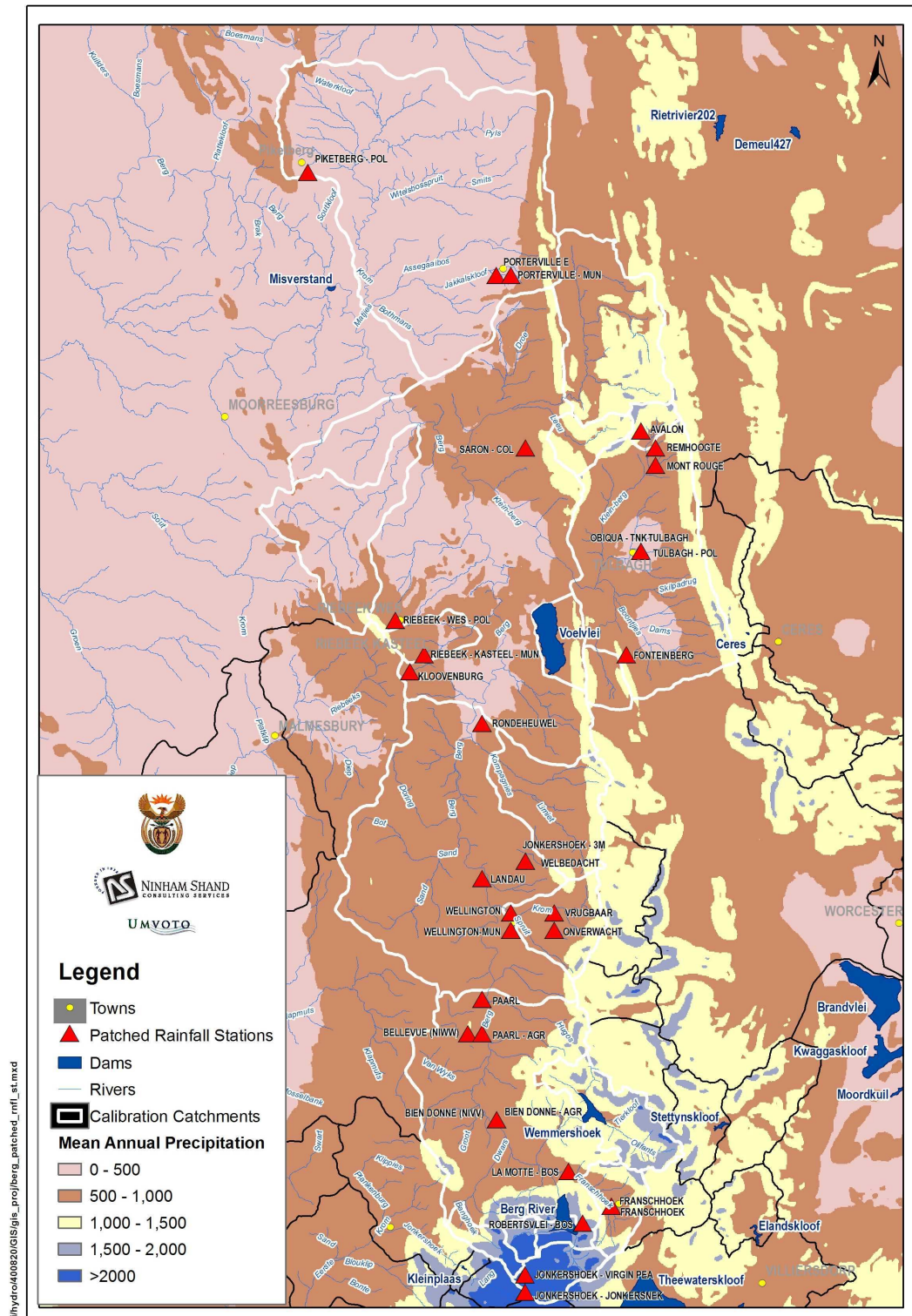


Figure 2.1: Updated rainfall surface produced for the Berg River catchment

3. MODELLING STRATEGY

The approach to modelling the streamflow in the Berg River catchment was to:

- i) Select appropriate streamflow gauging stations based on pre-determined quality criteria and then to calibrate the monthly rainfall-runoff model such that a representative streamflow time series is simulated at these gauges when compared to the observed streamflow. Suitably defined objective functions are used to quantify the goodness-of-fit between the simulated and observed records
- ii) Prepare long-term flow sequences for the unimpacted natural state.

3.1 Requirements for modelling developed catchments

To ensure realistic simulation of streamflow within a developed catchment such as the Berg, several development-related aspects need to be quantified beforehand. These aspects typically include:

- The volume of rainfall which could potentially be intercepted and the volume of soil water which is directly evaporated or which is lost through transpiration by natural or cultivated vegetation.
- The volume of water abstracted from the river or reservoirs to meet the irrigation or urban demands
- The volume of water captured by storages such as farm dams or large reservoirs.
- The volume of supplementary water used to fill up farm dams during winter.
- The volumes of water transferred during inter basin-transfers.

All the aspects mentioned above were quantified before the modelling exercise and are summarised in the report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 Land Use and Water Requirements: Volume 1 Data in Support of Catchment Modelling* (DWAF, 2007d).

For this study the recently-updated Water Resource Simulation Model (WRSM2000) (Pitman *et al*, 2006) was used. The model (previous version called WRSM90) has had several enhancements including the incorporation of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) algorithms for the streamflow reduction effects of alien vegetation, inclusion of the CSIR and Smoothed Gush/Pitman algorithms for the streamflow reduction effects of afforestation, incorporation of the WQT methodology for the irrigation modules, and the introduction of an additional surface water-groundwater interaction module and accompanying interface (Sami and Hughes methodology).

WRSM2000 operates on the network principle which allows water to be transferred from one module to the next depending on the user-specified configuration for the system. The modules currently available in WRSM2000 are the:

- runoff module (RU) (for surface water and groundwater routines)
- channel reach module (CR)
- reservoir module (RV)
- irrigation block module (RR)
- mine module (MM).

3.2 Modelling dynamic time varying catchments

The calibration process of the rainfall-runoff model at any particular flow gauging station could span a significant number of years during which the development in the catchment upstream of the gauge may have changed. To account for this change in development (e.g. farm dams, irrigation, afforested or alien vegetation areas), a geographical information system (GIS) was used to extract information at various time slices from aerial photographs. This information was then used to represent the dynamic nature of development within the catchment which could be used for the hydrological modelling process. The WRS2000 model used in this study allows for the input of time-varying data (time slices) for the different land use classes resulting in the production of more representative simulated streamflows.

3.3 Modelling incremental subcatchments

Incremental subcatchments are defined as catchments which are downstream of one or more flow gauging stations. By way of example, gauging station G1H036 measures the total flow generated in the catchment upstream of this gauge. Runoff from incremental subcatchment G1H036 (G1H036inc), however, would be obtained by subtracting all the upstream observed inflows from the observed flows at gauging station G1H036. In the example the upstream observed flows to be subtracted from the observed flows at G1H036 would be G1H020, G1H037 and G1H041, resulting in an incremental observed flow record at G1H036.

Cumulative calibration of the flows at gauging station G1H036 could also be undertaken. This would involve accounting for all the upstream inflows (i.e. G1H020, G1H037 and G1H041) and comparing the cumulative runoff measured at G1H036. In the example the observed flows generated upstream of G1H020 may be significantly more than flow generated between gauging station G1H020 and G1H036 with the result that the flow-related Pitman parameters may become insensitive to adjustments of their values in this part of the catchment. Thus, the final parameters may not be representative of the incremental catchment.

With the implementation of the incremental calibration strategy the upstream inflows are subtracted from the flows at the gauging station of interest (G1H036 in the example) and negative flows may occur in the incremental observed record. This may be as a result of abstractions (irrigation or other), unaccounted for seepage or inaccuracies in the measured flows (DWAF, 1993). These negative flows are set to zero when preparing the final incremental observed record. If the number of zero values is significant, the incremental observed record may become unusable and the incremental calibration case would have to be abandoned for this subcatchment. This restriction is, however, more applicable to the daily modelling rather than the monthly scenario.

3.4 Representation of groundwater contributions to streamflow

The Berg WAAS team conducted a pilot investigation into the applicability of the explicit groundwater module in the WRS2000 model for Western Cape catchments (DWAF, 2007a). Our conclusion was that it would be preferable to account for groundwater contributions to streamflow in an explicit empirical fashion in the WRS2000 model and not to implement the Sami or Hughes methodology. This approach is described in Section 4.8.2.

4. MODELLING PROCEDURE

4.1 Evaluation of flow records

An evaluation of flow records within the Berg WAAS area was undertaken as a separate task and the reader is referred to *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 3: The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations* (DWAF, 2007c). The evaluation focused particularly on the gauges that were used for flow calibration during previous studies and those which have been opened subsequent to the last study. During this process the historical background to the gauge together with the availability of data was presented. Based on this information it was possible to quantify the number of days within each month when the discharge table was exceeded and the number of days when there were missing data. A recommendation was then made on whether the data measured at the gauging station was suitable for use in calibration of the model. The final flow gauges used for calibration in the Berg catchment are shown in Table 4.1.

Observed flow records were obtained from the DWAF website (www.dwaf.gov.za/Hydrology) and flow records for each calibration gauge were patched using the PatchS methodology shown in Figure 4.1. For each flow gauge, the observed daily record was analysed for missing data and for a data gap of three days or more, the data was flagged as missing. For data gaps of less than three days, values were patched manually using linear interpolation. The daily record was then aggregated into a monthly record and checked against the monthly exceedence estimates provided by DWAF (E. Holemans, Pers Com., 2006). The observed values that were flagged as exceeded were replaced with the DWAF estimate and their flags removed. The resultant manually patched file was used as input to the PatchS routine. Two or three representative flow gauges were grouped together for patching each other as well as their associated patched rainfall files which were used to generate catchment rainfall. The patched flow records for each calibration catchment are included in Appendix C.

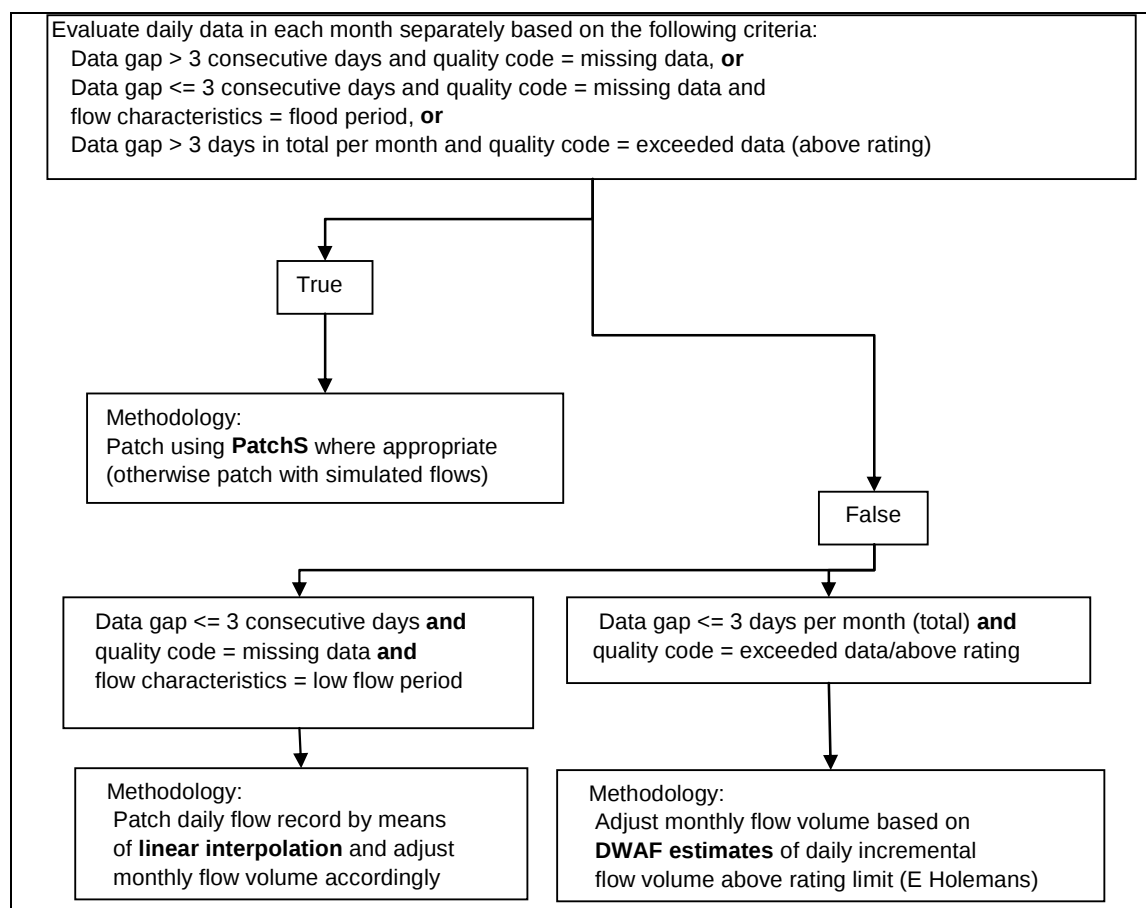


Figure 4.1: PatchS methodology

Table 4.1: List of final calibration gauges in the Berg River catchment

STATION	RIVER	PLACE OR DESCRIPTION	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	CATCHMENT AREA (km ²)	DATE OPENED	DATE RECORDER INSTALLED	DATE CLOSED	RECORD PERIOD HYDROLOGICAL YEARS	STATION INSPECTED DURING WAAS
G1H003	Franschhoek	Le Mouillage	33 53' 26"	19 04' 44"	46	01/04/49	16/03/59	-	1949 - 2005	Yes
G1H004	Berg	Bergriviershoek	33 55' 36"	19 03' 41"	70	19/03/49	18/03/59	-	1949 - 2005	Yes
G1H008	Klein Berg	Nieuwkloof	33 18' 41"	19 04' 31"	395	01/05/54	15/05/62	-	1954 - 2004	Yes
G1H011	Watervals	Watervalsberge	33 22' 44"	19 06' 00"	27	30/04/64	29/04/64	-	1964 - 2004	
G1H013	Berg	Drieheuwels	33 07' 57"	18 51' 45"	2 934	13/05/64	12/05/64	-	1964 - 2004	Yes
G1H019	Banhoek	Jonkershoek	33 54' 44"	18 56' 36"	25	23/04/68	23/04/68	-	1968 - 2005	
G1H020	Berg	Daljosafat	33 42' 29"	18 59' 29"	609	01/03/66	01/03/66	-	1966 - 2004	Yes
G1H021	Klein Berg	Mountain View	33 11' 05"	19 09' 19"	19	18/03/68	18/03/68	-	1968 - 2004	
G1H028	Vier-en-Twintig	Driebosch	33 08' 02"	19 03' 39"	183	06/05/72	06/05/72	-	1972 - 2004	
G1H028 (G1H002)	Vier-en-Twintig	Driebosch	33 08' 02"	19 03' 39"	187	24/04/47	01/05/51	30/09/70	1951 - 1969	
G1H029	Leeu	De Hoek Estates	33 09' 24"	19 03' 08"	36	31/10/72	31/10/72	-	1973 - 2004	
G1H035	Matjies	Matjiesfontein	33 02' 52"	18 49' 54"	676	17/07/75	17/07/76	24/11/03	1975 - 2002	
G1H036	Berg	Vleesbank	33 26' 06"	18 57' 25"	1 312	03/03/78	03/03/78	-	1978 - 2004	Yes
G1H037	Krom	Wellington	33 37' 39"	18 59' 29"	69	10/05/78	10/05/78	25/05/92	1978 - 1991	
G1H040	Vis	La Fontaine	33 22' 21"	18 55' 30"	39	16/08/78	16/08/78	-	1979 - 2004	
G1H041	Kompanjies	De Eikeboomen	33 28' 45"	18 58' 41"	121	30/08/79	30/08/79	-	1979 - 2004	
G1H043	Sandspruit	Vrsgewaagd	33 09' 41"	18 53' 35"	152	06/05/80	06/05/80	-	1980 - 2004	
G1R002	Wemmers	Wemmershoek Dam	33 49' 56"	19 05' 05"	86	15/09/69	N/A	-	None (CCT Dam)	

4.2 Evaluation of rainfall records

The generation of representative streamflow data requires reliable monthly rainfall records. In this study the Water Resources Information Management System (WR-IMS) (developed by the DWAF) which contains data for 12 748 rainfall stations in Southern Africa was used as the interface for selection of the appropriate rainfall stations. The ClassR and PatchR utilities which allow for the identification of outliers and appropriate groupings of source rainfall gauges in order to patch the missing records of selected rainfall gauges are also included as part of the interface. For a full description of the rainfall station selection, evaluation and patching processes, the reader is referred to *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 2: Rainfall Data Preparation and MAP Surface* (DWAF, 2007b).

Catchment rainfall files were generated for each calibration catchment using patched rainfall station files, based on the groupings of rainfall stations used in the WCSA (DWAF, 1993) and updated where necessary. These groupings are presented in Section 5 for each calibration catchment and the catchment rainfall files are included in Appendix B.

4.3 Evaporation

S-span evaporation values from the WR90 study were used in this project.

4.4 Land use data and water demand sequences

For a full description of the land use survey undertaken the reader is referred to the report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)* (DWAF, 2007d). This report presents historical and present day land use data in the Berg WAAS surface water area. Monthly records of localised water use and return flows as well as inter-basin transfers and diversions are also presented along with spatial data in the form of GIS coverages of all present-day land use.

4.4.1 Irrigation demands

A total area of approximately 483 km² in the Berg River catchment is irrigated, comprising 89% vineyards for wine production and table grapes, 7% orchards (apples, apricots, nectarines, peaches, pears, plums), and the remaining 4% is pastures, lucerne and vegetables. Dryland agriculture makes up for the remaining cultivated area in the Berg River catchment. In the WRSM2000 model, the WQT methodology is used to estimate the irrigation demands in the Berg River catchment allowing for the calculation of return flows which takes into account rainfall on irrigation areas.

4.4.2 Forestry demands

Most areas of commercial forestry in the Berg River catchment have reduced since the decommissioning of commercial plantations in the late 1990s. There is approximately 84 km² of commercial forestry in the catchment which is concentrated in the Upper Berg catchment and the Klein Berg catchment. There are no significant areas of indigenous forest in the Berg River catchment. In the WRSM2000 model, forestry is modelled as a Streamflow Reduction Activity using the Smoothed Gush/Pitman algorithms.

4.4.3 Alien vegetation demands

The present day extent of invasive alien plants (IAPs) in the Berg River catchment was updated based on the 2004 1:10 000 aerial photography supplied by DWAF. Species, density, age and size of IAPs were estimated as well as whether they were located in riparian or upland areas. There is approximately 28 km² (condensed area which is equivalent to 100% density) IAPs in the Berg River catchment which is located primarily in the riparian areas. In the WRS2000 model, IAPs are also modelled as a Streamflow Reduction Activity using the CSIR methodology.

4.4.4 Urban demands and other users

The bulk of the urban water demand in the Berg River catchment is supplied by the Western Cape Water Supply System (WCWSS) which is not modelled at the subcatchment scale. Local municipal and irrigation abstractions, and return flows were obtained from local sources including municipalities, irrigation boards and water users associations (WUAs). Municipal abstractions in the Berg River catchment are included for Paarl, Saron, Robertsvlei and Tulbagh. Irrigation abstractions made by irrigation boards are included for De Hoek Estates, the Perdeberg Irrigation Board and the Twenty Four Rivers Canal. Return flows from WWTW and irrigation schemes are included for Paarl, Wellington, Tulbagh and De Hoek Estates.

4.5 Farm dam data

Information on farm dams was obtained by digitising the farm dam areas from the 2004 1:10 000 aerial photography supplied by DWAF and then verifying it against the most recent 1:50 000 topographical maps. The area-capacity relationship was based on the power curve regression shown below:

$$Area = A \times Capacity^B$$

During the WCSA study, an extensive evaluation was undertaken to determine the values of the A and B coefficients for the dummy dams and these coefficients have been accepted for the purposes of this study. Based on the aforementioned procedure, a total farm dam volume of 240 Mm³ was estimated for the Berg River catchment.

4.6 Winter filling of farm dams

Irrigation in the Berg River is normally dependent on farm dams and it is unlikely that irrigators would not fill their farm dams with direct abstractions from nearby rivers during winter. Based on this assumption, a method for calculating the probable winter transfer volumes was implemented for both the historical simulation as well as for the present-day simulation. This method was based on the one used in the WCSA and involved the following steps:

- Preliminary hydrological sub-system simulation and calibration without consideration of winter filling of farm dams.
- Analysis of simulated farm dam volume trajectories in each calibration catchment over the winter months (May to September) and the subsequent calculation of volumes required to fill the farm dams to their full supply capacities.
- Preparation of river flow abstraction time series for farm dam filling, based on the volume required to fill the dam from previous step.
- Abstraction made from river channel once all other demands are satisfied. Limited by available water in the river channel.
- Final calibration of the Pitman model parameters considering the effects of the winter abstractions to fill farm dams.

4.7 Subcatchment configuration in the WRS2000 model

Each of the 17 calibration catchments in the Berg catchment was configured in the WRS2000 model. Each subcatchment has the same basic structure consisting of modules linked together to form a network, comprising *inter alia* a runoff-producing module, channels, farm dams and irrigation modules. Irrigation areas and farm dam areas are lumped together to make up one representative irrigation and reservoir module respectively in each network. Afforestation and alien vegetation areas are included in the runoff module as a streamflow reduction activity. Rainfall and evaporation inputs are included in each module and values for the Pitman calibration parameters are input to the runoff module.

4.8 Calibration of the Pitman model

During the calibration process the main aim is to produce monthly simulated flow records which are representative of the observed flow records. Quantification of this goodness-of-fit is then based on the calculation of a set of pre-defined Objective Functions for the simulated record for comparison with those calculated for the observed flow record. For this study the objective functions are as defined in Table 4.2.

Table 4.2: Objective functions used for Pitman calibrations

Objective Function	Limit of acceptability
Mean annual runoff (MAR)	< 4%
Standard deviation (SD) of annual flows	< 6%
Mean log annual runoff	< 4%
Standard deviation of logs of annual flows	<6%
Time series	As similar as possible
Seasonal distribution	As similar as possible
Storage vs. yield	As similar as possible

4.8.1 Definition of Pitman parameters

Table 4.3 lists a brief description of the Pitman parameters that are available for calibration as well as the relative effects that the adjustment of the parameter would have on the simulated runoff.

4.8.2 Pitman calibration process

The procedure used for calibrating the simulated flows in the Pitman model was as follows:

- i) Pitman parameters from either the WCSA or the VAFS were used as the starting Pitman parameter set and the simulated runoff was then compared to the observed flows based on the goodness-of-fit criteria listed in Table 4.2.
- ii) Once a preliminary calibration was obtained, the irrigation areas in each calibration catchment were reduced by a percentage based on the proportion of the demand satisfied by groundwater in that catchment. Groundwater use in each catchment is provided by the WARMS database and described in DWAF (2007d).
- iii) Following the adjustment for groundwater use in the catchment, a defined inflow representing the groundwater baseflow component was added to the catchment flows. This inflow was obtained from the GRDM on a quaternary catchment scale as an annual average value. This annual value is input to the model in 12 equal portions. These GRDM inflows were adjusted proportionally for calibration catchment areas.
- iv) The final addition to the calibration networks was the input of volumes required to fill the farm dams in winter as described in Section 4.6.

- v) The Pitman parameters were then adjusted slightly in order to obtain the final calibration that is presented in Section 5.

The effect of this approach is that the Pitman parameters are devoid of the influence of the long-term groundwater contributions from the large regional aquifers, such as the Table Mountain Group (TMG).

Table 4.3: Description of Pitman parameters and predicted effects of parameter adjustments on simulated flows

Pitman Parameters		Effect on simulated flow of increasing parameter		
Name	Description	MAR	Standard Deviation (SD)	Seasonal Index (SI)
Zmin	Minimum absorption rate (mm/month)	Down	Up*	Up*
Zmax	Maximum absorption rate (mm/month)	Down	Down*	Down*
POW	Power of the runoff vs. soil moisture capacity	Down	Up	Up
TL	Time lag of Runoff (months)	None	None	Down
ST	Maximum soil moisture capacity (mm)	Down	Down	Down
FT	Runoff rate from soil when soil moisture is at full capacity (mm/month)	Up	Down	Down
R	Controls rate at which evaporation reduces as soil moisture is depleted (Coefficient in the evaporation-soil moisture equation)	Up		Down
GW	Maximum groundwater runoff (mm/month)	None	Down	Down
GL	Lag of subsurface flow in the lower zone (months)	None	Down	Down
SL	Soil moisture state below which no runoff occurs (mm)	Down	Up	Up
PI	Interception storage (mm)	Down	Up	Up

*Effect uncertain when Zmin and Zmax are used in conjunction with a non-zero value of FT

4.9 Naturalised runoff sequences

A subcatchment configuration in which the Pitman parameters have been calibrated enables the production of naturalised flows from the catchment at the calibration gauge for the period 1927 – 2004, assuming all demands on the system are ignored. Naturalised flows for each calibration subcatchment in the Berg catchment are included in Appendix D.

The observed flow record is naturalised by adding back the simulated demands and abstractions that were met in the simulation for the period of observed flow record. These include:

- Irrigation demand met by farm dams,
- Evaporation from farm dams,
- Irrigation demands met from run-of-river abstractions,
- Abstraction (urban and other specified flows),
- Afforestation and IAP streamflow reductions,
- Appropriate adjustments for inter-basin transfers.

5. CALIBRATION RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

5.1 G1H003: Franschhoek River at La Provence

5.1.1 Subcatchment data

For a detailed assessment of land and water use in subcatchment G1H003, the reader is referred to a separate report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)* (DWAF, 2007d). Table 5.1 presents a summary of the catchment data for the subcatchment G1H003 and detailed information is summarised in Table 5.2. Figure 5.1 shows detailed maps of the catchment.

Table 5.1: Summary of information for G1H003

G1H003	
Subcatchment area from GIS (km ²)	46.2
Above farm dams	16.8
Below farm dams	29.3
Forestry area (km ²)	3.3
Alien vegetation condensed area (km ²)	1.6
Irrigation Area (km ²)	14.1
From farm dams	7.8
From river	6.4
Farm dams: Area (km ²) / Volume (Mm ³)	0.34 / 0.97
Subcatchment MAP (mm)	1114
Total GW contribution from baseflow (Mm ³ /a)	1.95
Calibration period (Hydrological years)	1959 - 2004
Observed MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a	20.7
Patched observed MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a	22.1
Simulated MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a	22.1
Naturalised MAR (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	22.9
Naturalised MAR including GW baseflow (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	24.8
Runoff coefficient	48.2%

Table 5.2: Detailed catchment information for G1H003

APPENDIX	CONTENTS	FORMAT
A1	Hydrological information for model calibration	Table
B1	Catchment Rainfall File	Monthly time series
C1	Patched observed flow record (G1H003)	Monthly time series
D1	Naturalised flow sequence	Monthly time series

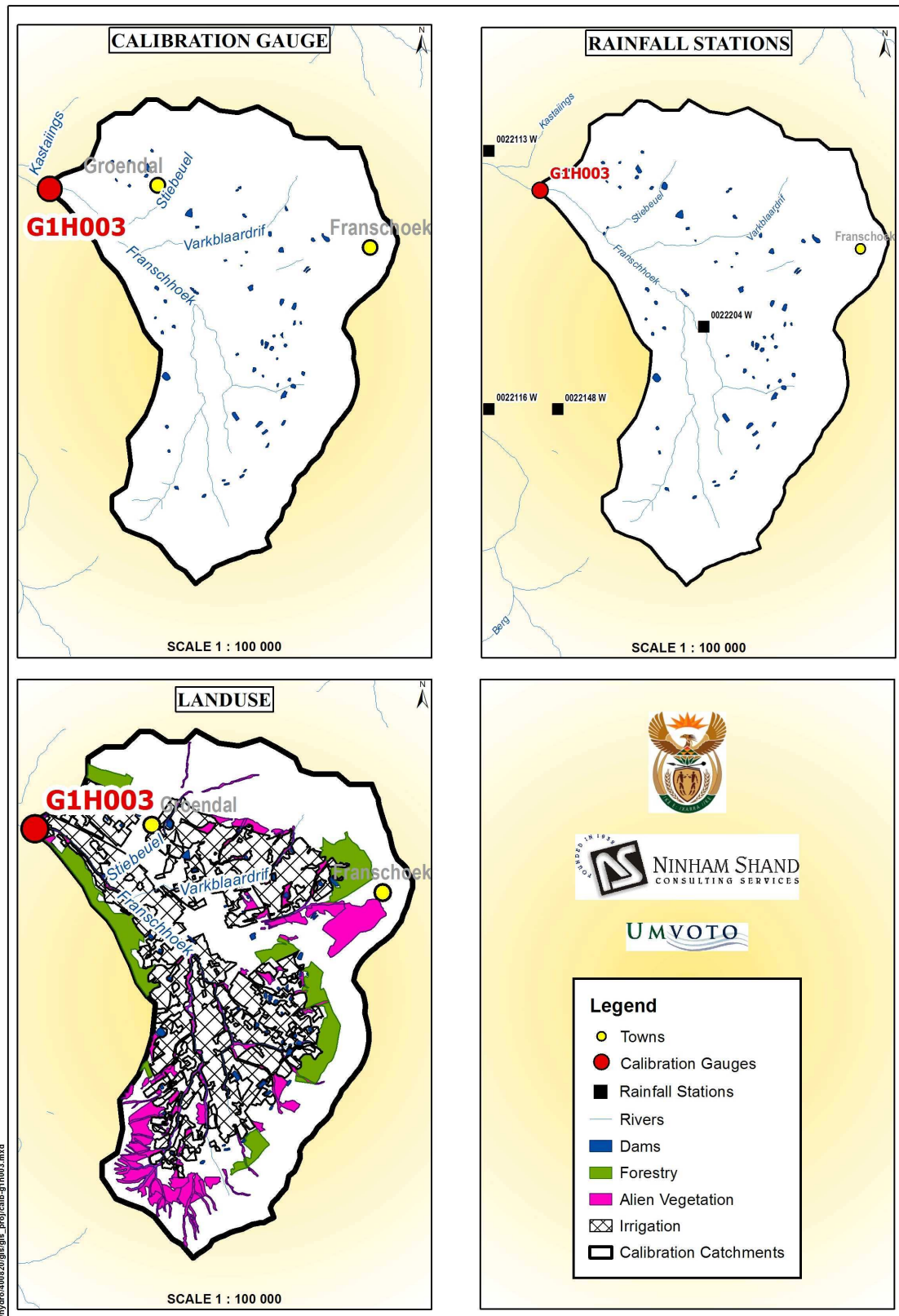


Figure 5.1: G1H003 Subcatchment hydrology information

5.1.2 Model configuration

Figure 5.2 shows the model configuration for subcatchment G1H003. There are no imports into or exports from this catchment. The winter filling of farm dams was modelled although the volumes required to fill the farm dams were very small. The total groundwater contribution to baseflow in the GRDM in this catchment is estimated to be 1.95 Mm³/a and was added to the system according to the same percentage split of catchment runoff, respectively, to farm dams and to the river.

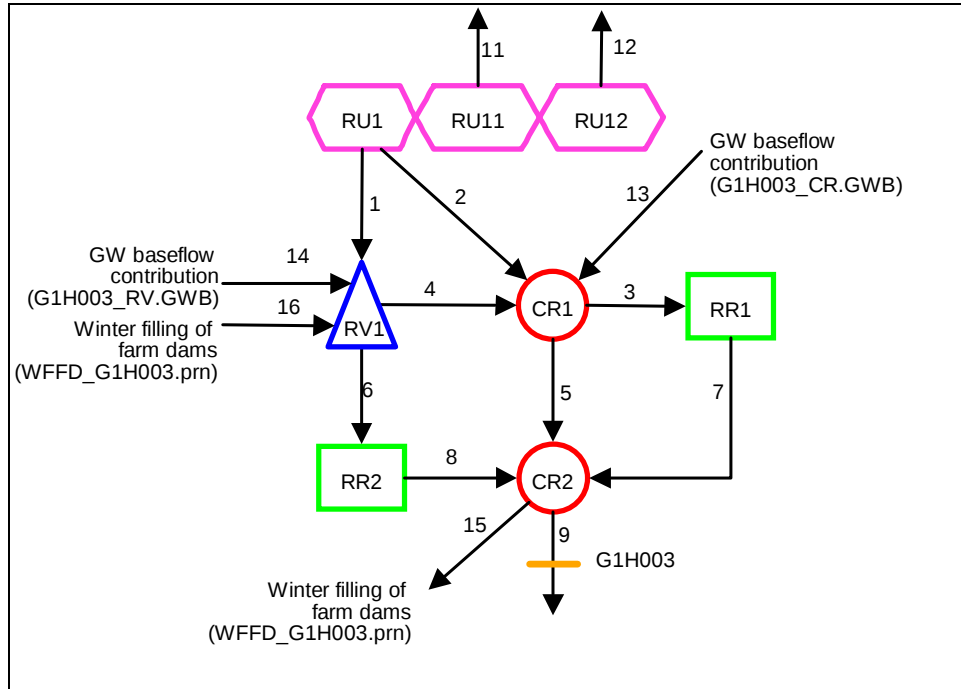


Figure 5.2: G1H003 Subcatchment Configuration

5.1.3 Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences

Detailed information for the flow gauge at G1H003 is presented in *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 3: The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations* (DWAF, 2007c). The observed flows at G1H003 were simulated for the period 1959-2004. The patched observed flow record for G1H003 is shown in Appendix C1.

5.1.4 Calibration (1959 - 2004)

Details of the rainfall stations used to generate catchment rainfall for G1H003 are shown in Table 5.3. The updated MAP for this catchment is estimated to be 1114 mm compared to 1005 mm in the WCSA (DWAF, 1993).

Table 5.3: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H003

RAINFALL STATION NUMBER	MAP	PERIOD OF RECORD	RECORD LENGTH
022113w	835	1927-2003	76
022116w	1842	1927-1960	33
022148w	1995	1961-2004	43
022204w	880	1941-1969	28

The WCSA (DWAF, 1993) Pitman parameters were used during initial model calibration. These parameters were then improved until an acceptable fit between the observed and simulated stream flow data was obtained. The final Pitman parameters for G1H003 are shown in Table 5.4 and Table 5.5 displays the patched observed and simulated statistics for G1H003. Graphs showing monthly, annual and mean monthly flows as well as a cumulative frequency plot for each calibration are also included in Figure 5.3.

Table 5.4: G1H003 Final Pitman Parameters

POW	SL	ST	FT	GW	ZMIN	ZMAX	PI	TL	GL	R
2	0	370	65	0	75	580	1.5	0.25	0	0

Table 5.5: G1H003 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)

	OBSERVED	SIMULATED	DIFFERENCE (%)
MAR (Mm³)	22.13	22.14	0.0%
Mean (Log)	1.32	1.32	0.0%
Std Dev	8.24	8.83	7.2%
Std Dev (Log)	0.16	0.16	0.0%
Seasonal Index	41.8	44.48	6.4%

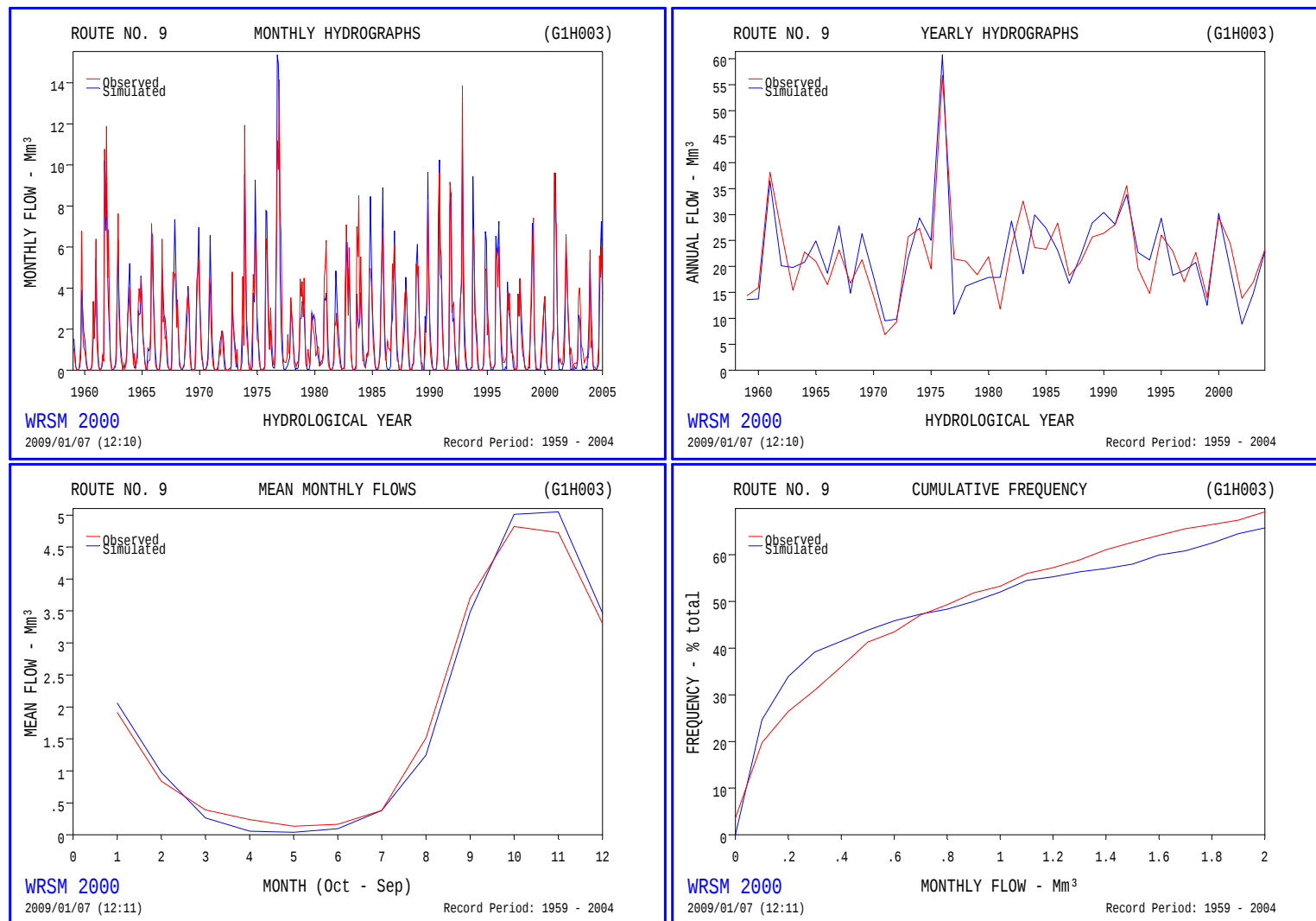


Figure 5.3: G1H003 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison)

5.2 G1H004 Berg River at Driefontein

5.2.1 Subcatchment data

Land use in the Berg catchment has been documented in a separate report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)* (DWAF, 2007d). Table 5.6 presents a summary of the catchment data for the subcatchment G1H004 and detailed information is summarised in Table 5.7. Figure 5.4 shows detailed maps of the catchment.

Table 5.6: Summary of information for G1H004

G1H004	HIGH MAP	LOW MAP	G1H038	TOTAL AREA
Subcatchment area from GIS (km ²)	39.5	16.3	13.2	68.9
Forestry area (km ²)	4.2	5.1	0.3	9.6
Alien vegetation condensed area (km ²)	0.8	0.5	0.0	1.3
Irrigation area (km ²)	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2
Farm dams: Area (km ²) / Volume (Mm ³)	-	-	-	-
Subcatchment MAP (mm)	2726	2287	2482	2576
Total GW contribution to baseflow (Mm ³ /a)	2.4		0.6	3
Calibration period (Hydrological years)	1980-2004			
Observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	147.3			
Patched observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	157.7			
Simulated MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	157.7			
Naturalised MAR (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	134.21			
Naturalised MAR including GW baseflow (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	137.21			
Runoff coefficient	77.3%			

Table 5.7: Detailed catchment information for G1H004

APPENDIX	CONTENTS	FORMAT
A2	Hydrological information for model calibration	Table
B2	Catchment rainfall file	Monthly time series
C2	Patched observed flow record (G1H004)	Monthly time series
D2	Naturalised flow sequence	Monthly time series

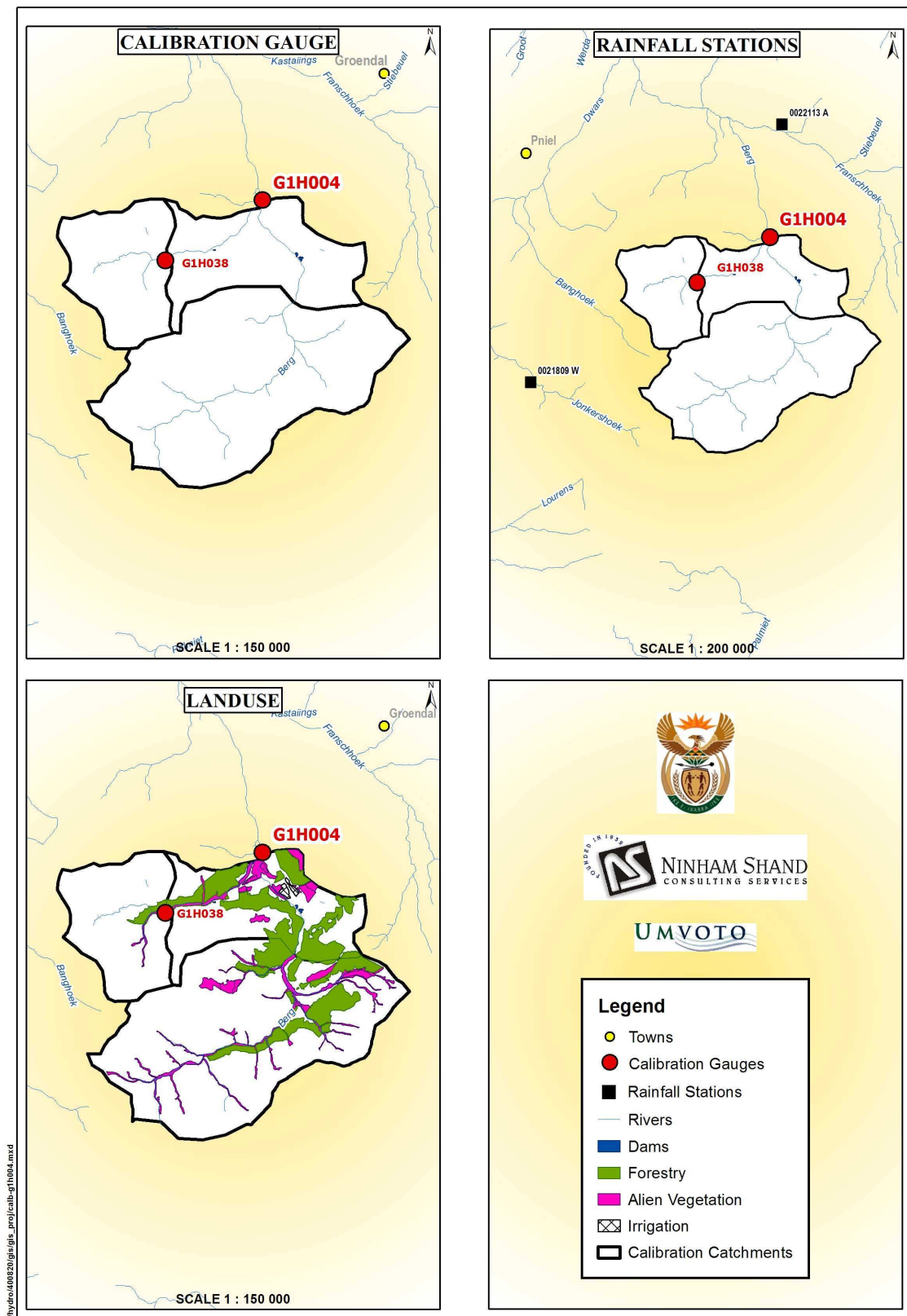


Figure 5.4: G1H004 Subcatchment hydrology information

5.2.2 Model configuration

The subcatchment configuration for G1H004 is shown in Figure 5.5. The upper Berg River catchment was sub-divided into a high and a low MAP area. Additionally, the Wolwekloof catchment (G1H038) was incorporated into the calibration of G1H004 as part of the high MAP catchment because of the poor accuracy rating associated with the flow gauge at G1H038 and the transfer from this catchment to Theewaterskloof at G1H061. It was assumed that there are no diversions into the Jonkershoek tunnel during the summer months (October to March) and the flows into the tunnel during the winter months were estimated based on the recorded stage levels at gauge G1H038. The abstraction to Robertsvlei was exported from the Wolwekloof catchment. The transfer from Theewaterskloof to the Berg River is imported at G1H044. There are no farm dams in this subcatchment; therefore no winter filling was required. The total groundwater contribution to baseflow in the GRDM in this catchment is estimated to be 2.36 Mm³/a upstream of G1H004 and 0.56 Mm³/a upstream of G1H038.

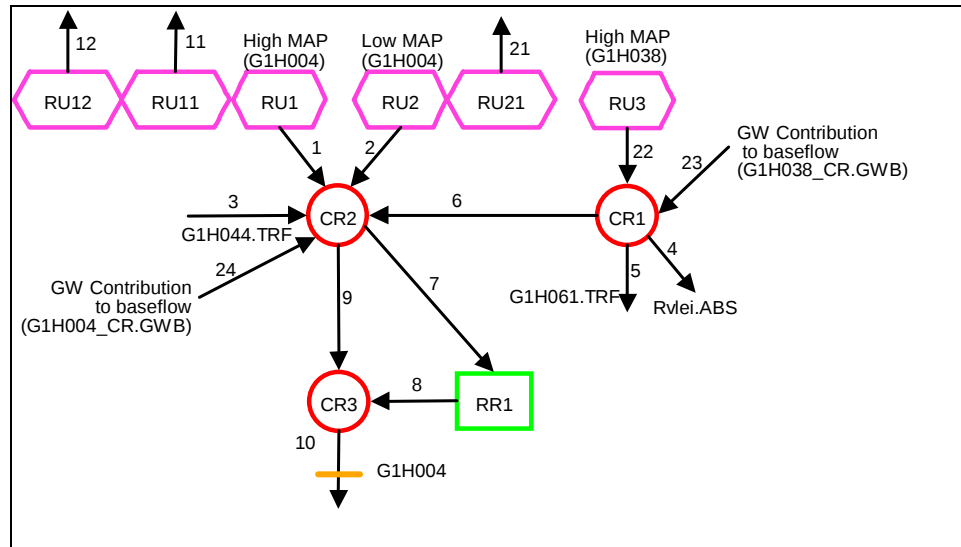


Figure 5.5: G1H004 Subcatchment Configuration

5.2.3 Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences

A detailed assessment of the flow gauges in the Berg catchment was made and is documented in *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 3: The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations* (DWAF, 2007c). The patched observed flows at G1H004 were simulated for the period 1980-2004. The patched observed flow record for G1H004 is shown in Appendix C2.

5.2.4 Calibration (1980 - 2004)

Details of the rainfall stations used to generate catchment rainfall for G1H004 are shown in Table 5.8. In previous studies, the CCWR MAP was found to be too low (DWAF, 1993) and MAP values from the DWAF isohyetal map (DWAF, 1966) were used to calibrate the catchment. The catchment rainfall file is included in Appendix B2. In the current study, the MAP surface was updated and therefore the new values were used to calibrate flows at G1H004 (High MAP = 2274; Low MAP = 1944). However, the attempted calibration with these MAP values also resulted in underestimation of flows (simulated MAR too low by approximately 20%) and using unrealistic Pitman parameters (ST=100, FT=99, ZMAX=280). Therefore, in order to obtain an acceptable calibration, the DWAF MAP values were again used to calibrate G1H004.

Table 5.8: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H004

RAINFALL STATION NUMBER	MAP	PERIOD OF RECORD	RECORD LENGTH
90200004	2116	1936-1986	50
021809w	1463	1936-2004	68
022113w	835	1927-2203	76

The WCSA (DWAf, 1993) Pitman parameters were used during initial model calibration. These parameters were then improved until an acceptable fit between the observed and simulated stream flow data was obtained. The final Pitman parameters are shown in Table 5.9 and Table 5.10 displays the patched observed and simulated statistics for G1H004. Graphs showing monthly, annual and mean monthly flows as well as a cumulative frequency plot for each calibration are also included in Figure 5.6.

Table 5.9: G1H004 Final Pitman Parameters

POW	SL	ST	FT	GW	ZMIN	ZMAX	PI	TL	GL	R
2	0	100	55	0	30	170	1.5	0.25	0	0

Table 5.10: G1H004 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)

	OBSERVED	SIMULATED	DIFFERENCE (%)
MAR (Mm ³)	157.7	157.72	0.0%
Mean (Log)	2.18	2.19	0.5%
Std Dev	41.10	27.12	-34.0%
Std Dev (Log)	0.11	0.07	-36.4%
Seasonal Index	23.21	20.83	-10.3%

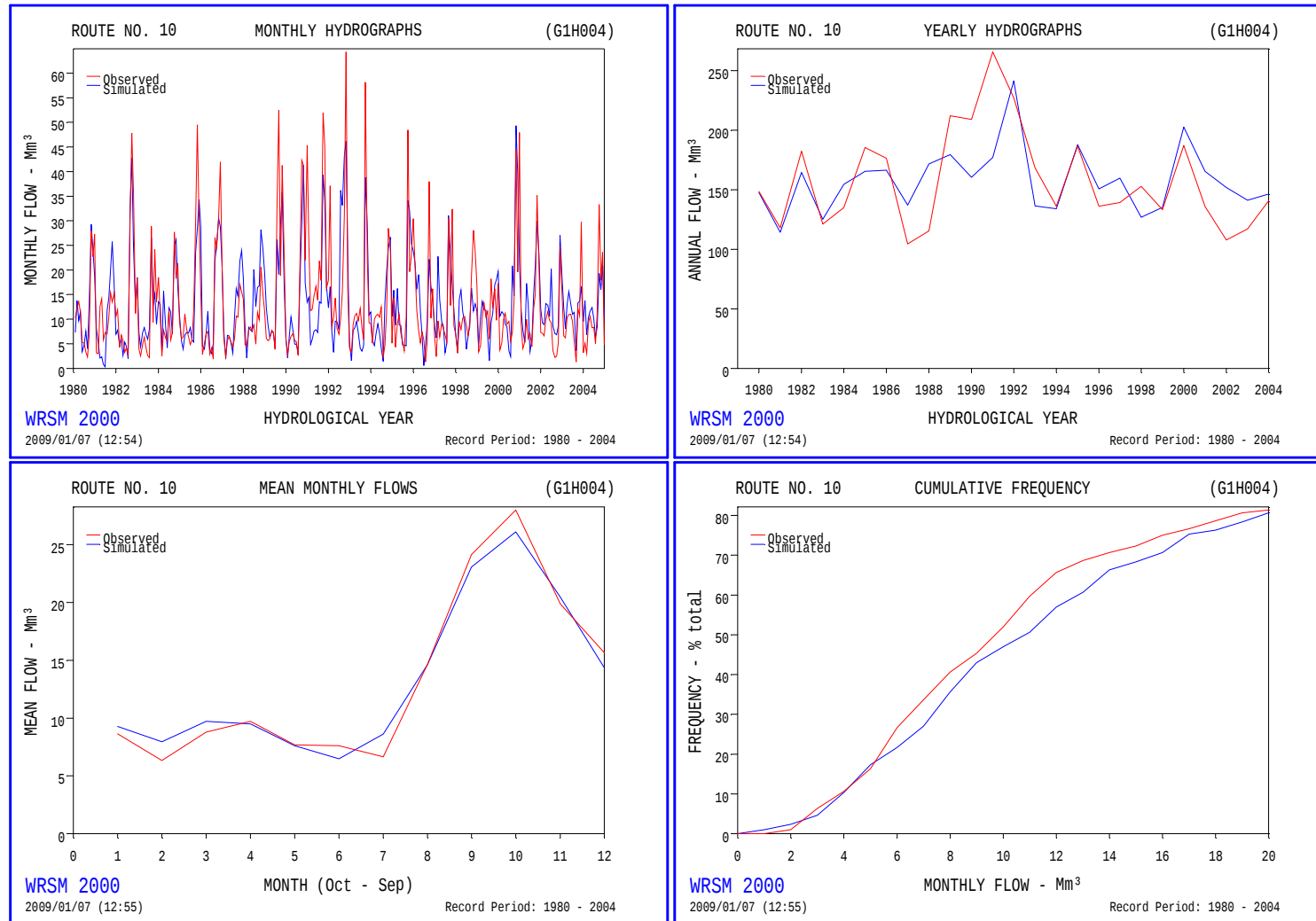


Figure 5.6: G1H004 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison)

5.3 G1H008: Klein Berg River at Nieuwkloof

5.3.1 Subcatchment data

Land use in the Berg catchment has been documented in a separate report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)* (DWAf, 2007d). Table 5.11 presents a summary of the catchment data for the subcatchment G1H008 and detailed information is summarised in Table 5.12. Figure 5.7 shows detailed maps of the catchment.

Table 5.11: Summary of information for G1H008

G1H008	
Subcatchment area from GIS (km ²)	347.9
Above farm dams	181.7
Below farm dams	166.2
Forestry area (km ²)	18.3
Alien vegetation condensed area (km ²)	3.7
Irrigation Area (km ²)	44.9
From farm dams	41.7
from river	3.1
Farm dams: Area (km ²) / Volume (Mm ³)	4.92 / 14.81
Subcatchment MAP (mm)	732
Total GW contribution to baseflow (Mm ³ /a)	4.7
Calibration period (Hydrological years)	1967 - 2004
Observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	41.7
Patched observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	43.8
Simulated MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a	43.5
Naturalised MAR (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	48.3
Naturalised MAR including GW baseflow (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	53.0
Runoff coefficient	20.8%

Table 5.12: Detailed catchment information for G1H008

APPENDIX	CONTENTS	FORMAT
A3	Hydrological information for model calibration	Table
B3	Catchment Rainfall File	Monthly time series
C3,C4	Patched observed flow record (G1H008)	Monthly time series
D3	Naturalised flow sequence	Monthly time series

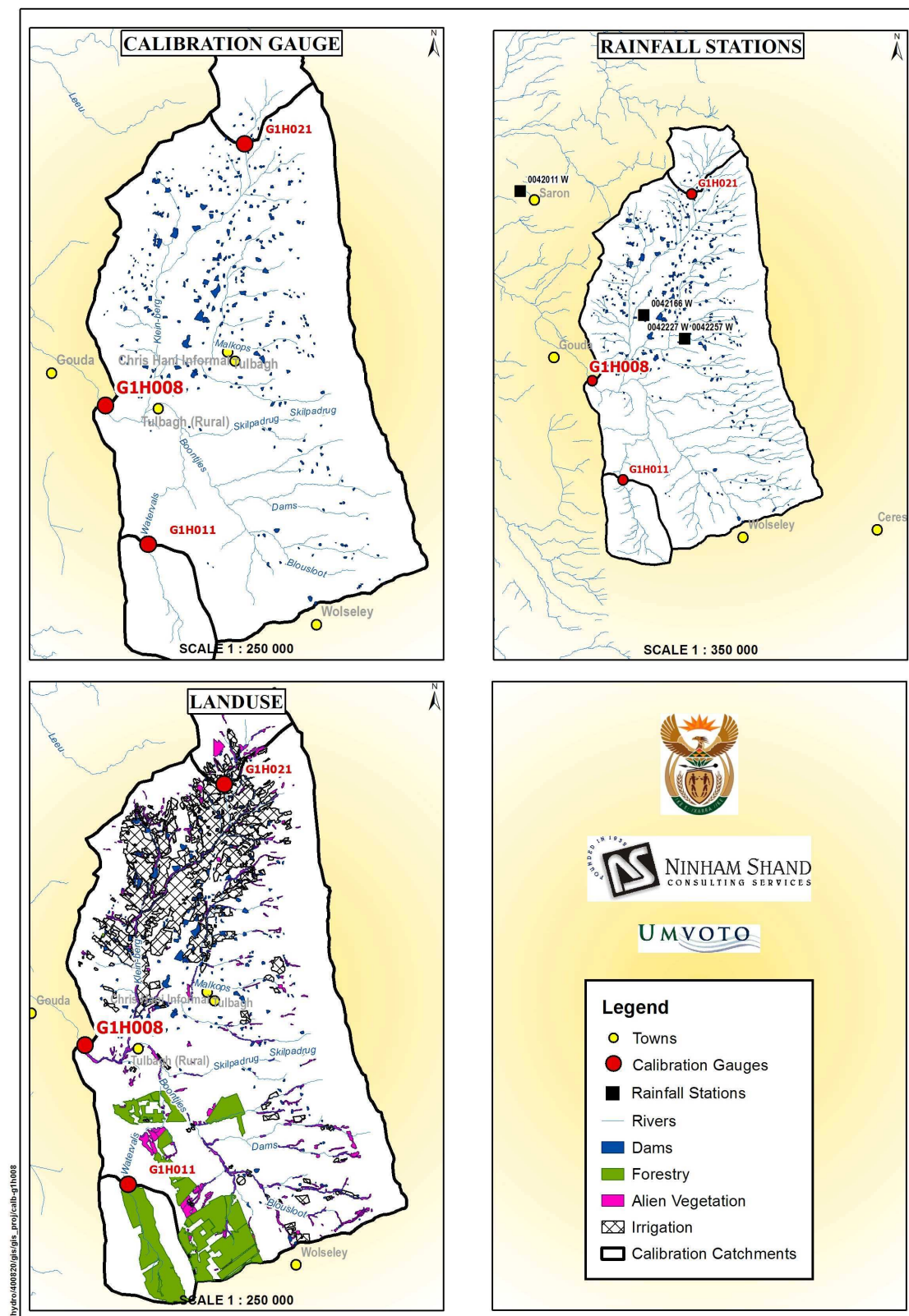


Figure 5.7: G1H008 Subcatchment hydrology information

5.3.2 Model configuration

Figure 5.8 shows the model configuration for subcatchment G1H008. This catchment is modelled incrementally and lies downstream of the following flow gauges which have been calibrated and are presented in the preceding and following sections: G1H011 and G1H021. There is an import from the Breede River catchment to the Klein Berg River. The total groundwater contribution to baseflow in the GRDM in this catchment is estimated to be 4.7 Mm³/a. Winter filling of farm dams is taken into consideration.

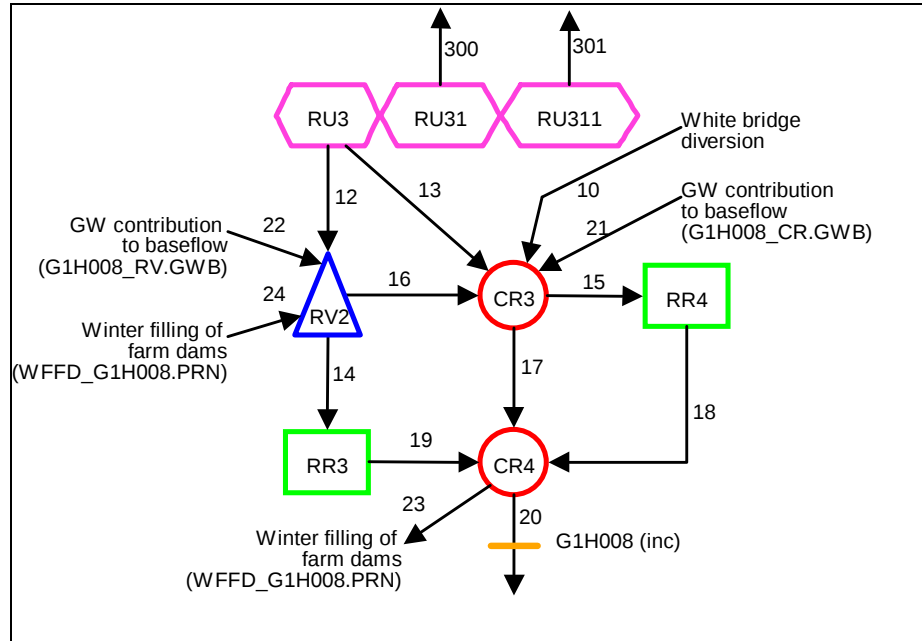


Figure 5.8: G1H008 Subcatchment Configuration

5.3.3 Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences

A detailed assessment of the flow gauges in the Berg catchment was made and is documented in *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 3: The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations* (DWAF, 2007c). The incremental patched observed flows at G1H008 were simulated for the period 1967-2004 and are included in Appendix C3.

5.3.4 Calibration (1967 - 2004)

Details of the rainfall stations used to generate catchment rainfall for G1H008 are shown in Table 5.13. The updated MAP for this catchment is estimated to be 732 mm compared to 624 mm in the WCSA (DWAF, 1993). The updated MAP is higher than the MAP used in the WCSA and produces an acceptable calibration in this catchment.

Table 5.13: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H008

RAINFALL STATION NUMBER	MAP	PERIOD OF RECORD	RECORD LENGTH
042011w	444	1964-1978	14
042166w	537	1927-1950	23
042227w	474	1927-2004	77
042257w	474	1961-2004	43

The WCSA (DWAF, 1993) Pitman parameters were used during initial model calibration. These parameters were then improved until an acceptable fit between the observed and simulated stream flow data was obtained. The final Pitman parameters are shown in Table 5.14 and Table 5.15 displays the patched observed and simulated statistics for G1H008. Graphs showing monthly, annual and mean monthly flows as well as a cumulative frequency plot for each calibration are also included in Figure 5.9.

Table 5.14: G1H008 Final Pitman Parameters

POW	SL	ST	FT	GW	ZMIN	ZMAX	PI	TL	GL	R
3	0	410	45	0	80	650	1.5	0	0	0

Table 5.15: G1H008 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)

	OBSERVED	SIMULATED	DIFFERENCE (%)
MAR (Mm3)	43.78	43.5	-0.6%
Mean (Log)	1.60	1.54	-3.8%
Std Dev	28.50	28.76	0.9%
Std Dev (Log)	0.30	0.31	3.3%
Seasonal Index	44.70	44.26	-1.0%

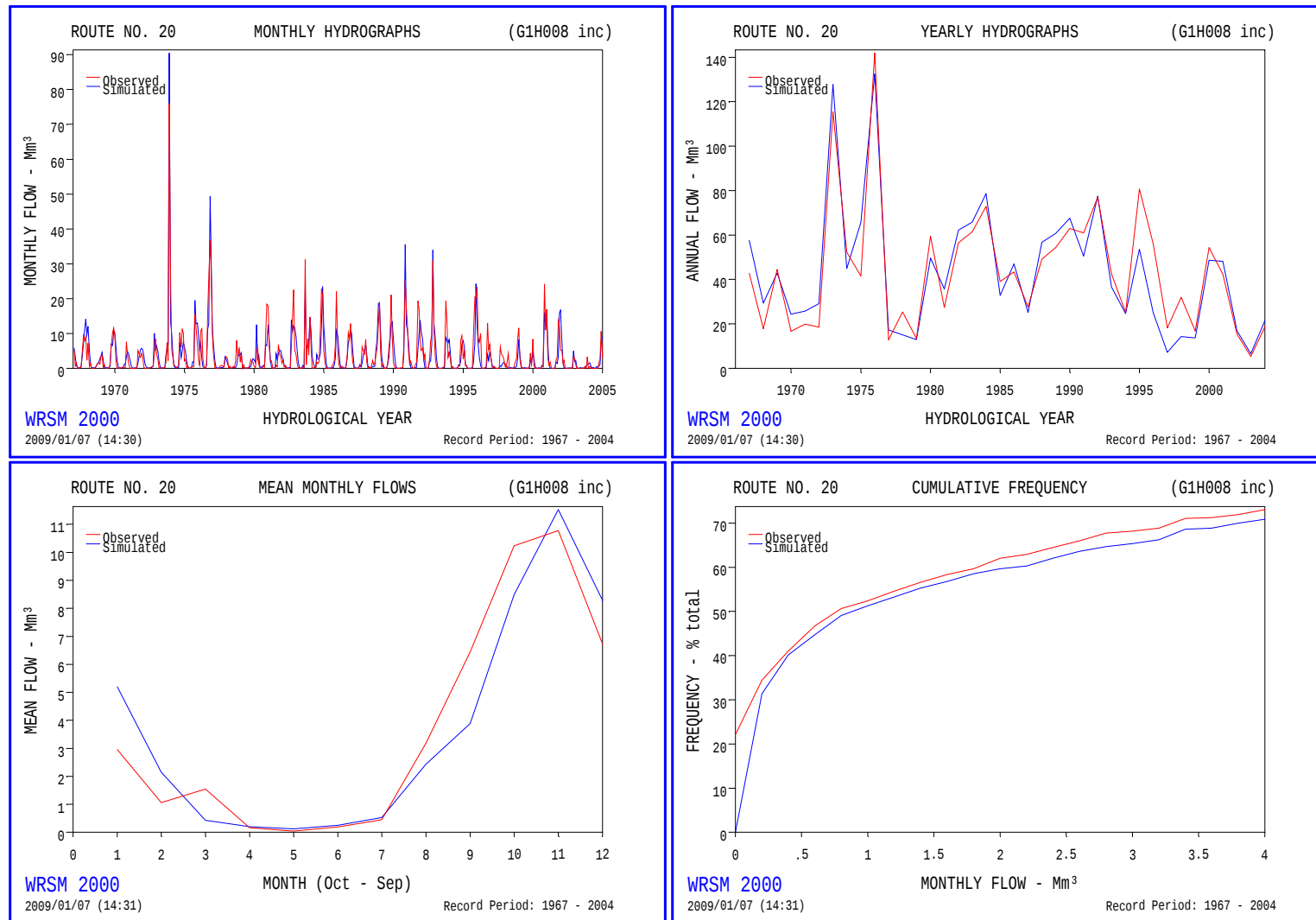


Figure 5.9: G1H008 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison)

5.4 G1H011: Watervals River at Watervalsberge

5.4.1 Subcatchment data

Land use in the Berg catchment has been documented in a separate report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)* (DWAF, 2007d). Table 5.16 presents a summary of the catchment data for the subcatchment G1H011 and detailed information is summarised in Table 5.17. Figure 5.10 shows detailed maps of the catchment.

Table 5.16: Summary of information for G1H011

G1H011	
Subcatchment area from GIS (km ²)	26.0
Above farm dams	0.0
Below farm dams	26.0
Forestry area (km ²)	8.7
Alien vegetation condensed area (km ²)	0.0
Irrigation Area (km ²)	0.0
Farm dams: Area (km ²) / Volume (Mm ³ /a)	0.0 / 0.0
Subcatchment MAP (mm)	1100
Total GW contribution to baseflow	0.4
Calibration period (Hydrological years)	1963 - 2004
Observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	13.2
Patched observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	13.7
Simulated MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	13.8
Naturalised MAR (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	15.8
Naturalised MAR including GW baseflow (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	16.1
Runoff coefficient	56.3%

Table 5.17: Detailed catchment information for G1H011

APPENDIX	CONTENTS	FORMAT
A4	Hydrological information for model calibration	Table
B4	Catchment Rainfall File	Monthly time series
C5	Patched observed flow record (G1H011)	Monthly time series
D4	Naturalised flow sequence	Monthly time series

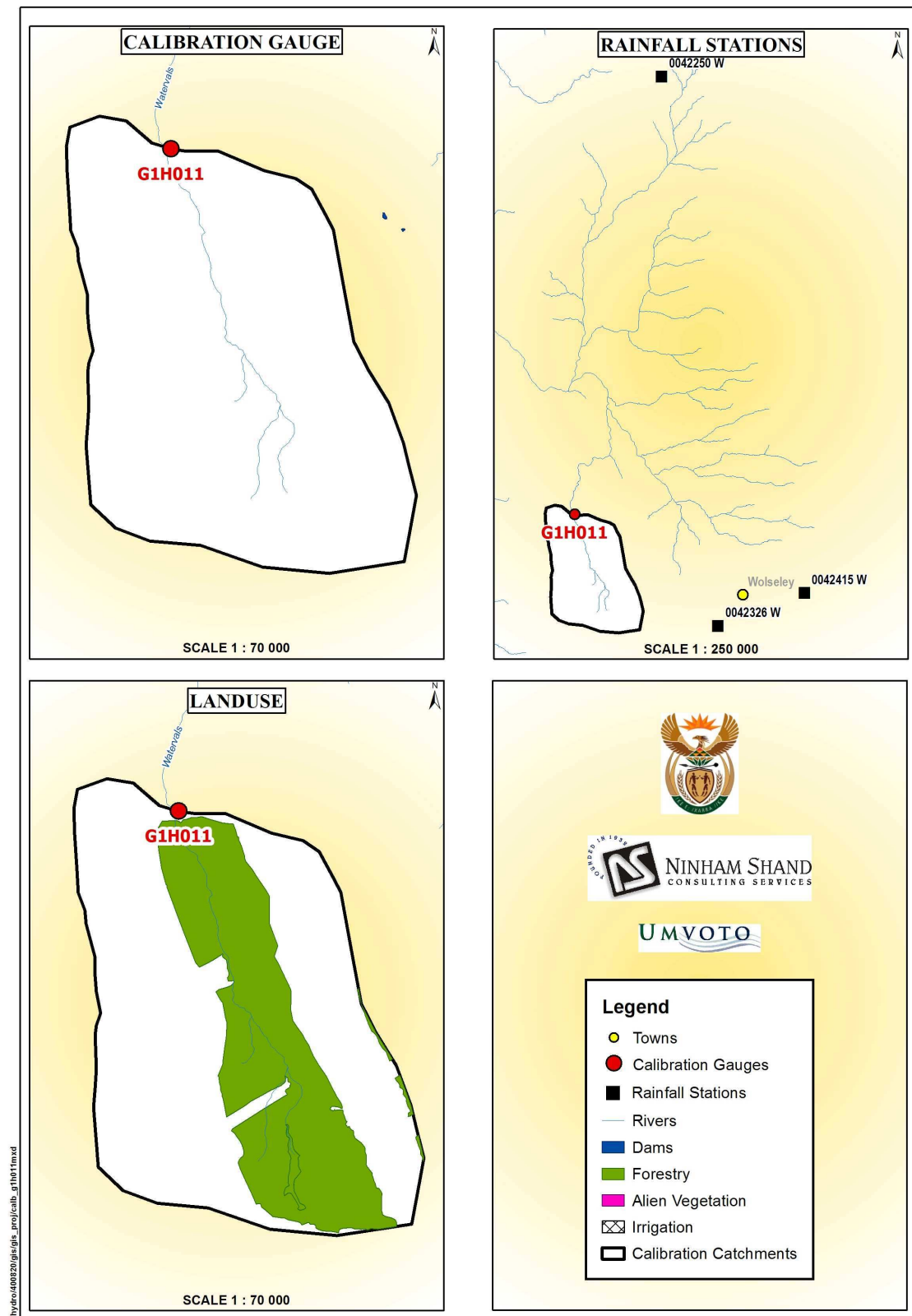


Figure 5.10: G1H011 Subcatchment hydrology information

5.4.2 Model configuration

Figure 5.11 shows the model configuration for subcatchment G1H011. There are no imports into or exports from the catchment. The total groundwater contribution to baseflow in the GRDM in this catchment is estimated to be $0.4 \text{ Mm}^3/\text{a}$. The only major land use in this subcatchment is afforestation. In the WCSA, subcatchment G1H011 was modelled as part of the incremental subcatchment G1H008 because of its small area and discrepancies relating to MAP. Subcatchment G1H011 is modelled separately in the current study because there is better information related to rainfall in the catchment, and there is a relatively good flow record at the flow gauge.

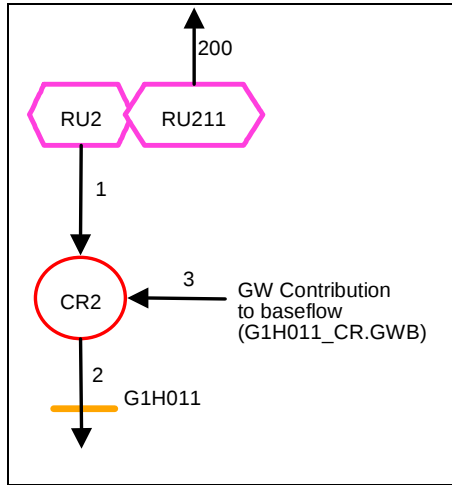


Figure 5.11: G1H011 Subcatchment Configuration

5.4.3 Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences

A detailed assessment of the flow gauges in the Berg catchment was made and is documented in *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 3: The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations* (DWAF, 2007c). The patched observed flows at G1H011 were simulated for the period 1963-2004. The patched observed flow record for G1H011 is shown in Appendix C4.

5.4.4 Calibration (1963 - 2004)

Details of the rainfall stations used to generate catchment rainfall for G1H011 are shown in Table 5.18. The updated MAP for this catchment is estimated to be 879 mm compared to 624 mm that was used for the combined catchment with G1H008 in the WCSA (DWAF, 1993). The updated MAP is higher than the MAP used in the WCSA, but simulated flows still underestimate observed flows therefore the MAP value was increased to 1100 mm and an acceptable calibration was obtained.

Table 5.18: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H011

RAINFALL STATION NUMBER	MAP	PERIOD OF RECORD	RECORD LENGTH
042250w	1127	1984-2004	20
042326w	645	1927-2004	77
042415w	616	1927-1960	33

The WCSA (DWAF, 1993) Pitman parameters for subcatchment G1H008 were used during initial model calibration. These parameters were then improved until an acceptable fit between the observed and simulated stream flow data was obtained. The final Pitman parameters are

shown in Table 5.19 and Table 5.20 displays the patched observed and simulated statistics for G1H011. Graphs showing monthly, annual and mean monthly flows as well as a cumulative frequency plot for each calibration are also included in Figure 5.12.

Table 5.19: G1H011 Final Pitman Parameters

POW	SL	ST	FT	GW	ZMIN	ZMAX	PI	TL	GL	R
3	0	130	70	0	35	250	1.5	0.5	0	0

Table 5.20: G1H011 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)

	OBSERVED	SIMULATED	DIFFERENCE (%)
MAR (Mm3)	13.71	13.75	0.3%
Mean (Log)	1.12	1.11	-0.9%
Std Dev	4.22	5.35	26.8%
Std Dev (Log)	0.14	0.17	21.4%
Seasonal Index	40.3	39.54	-1.9%

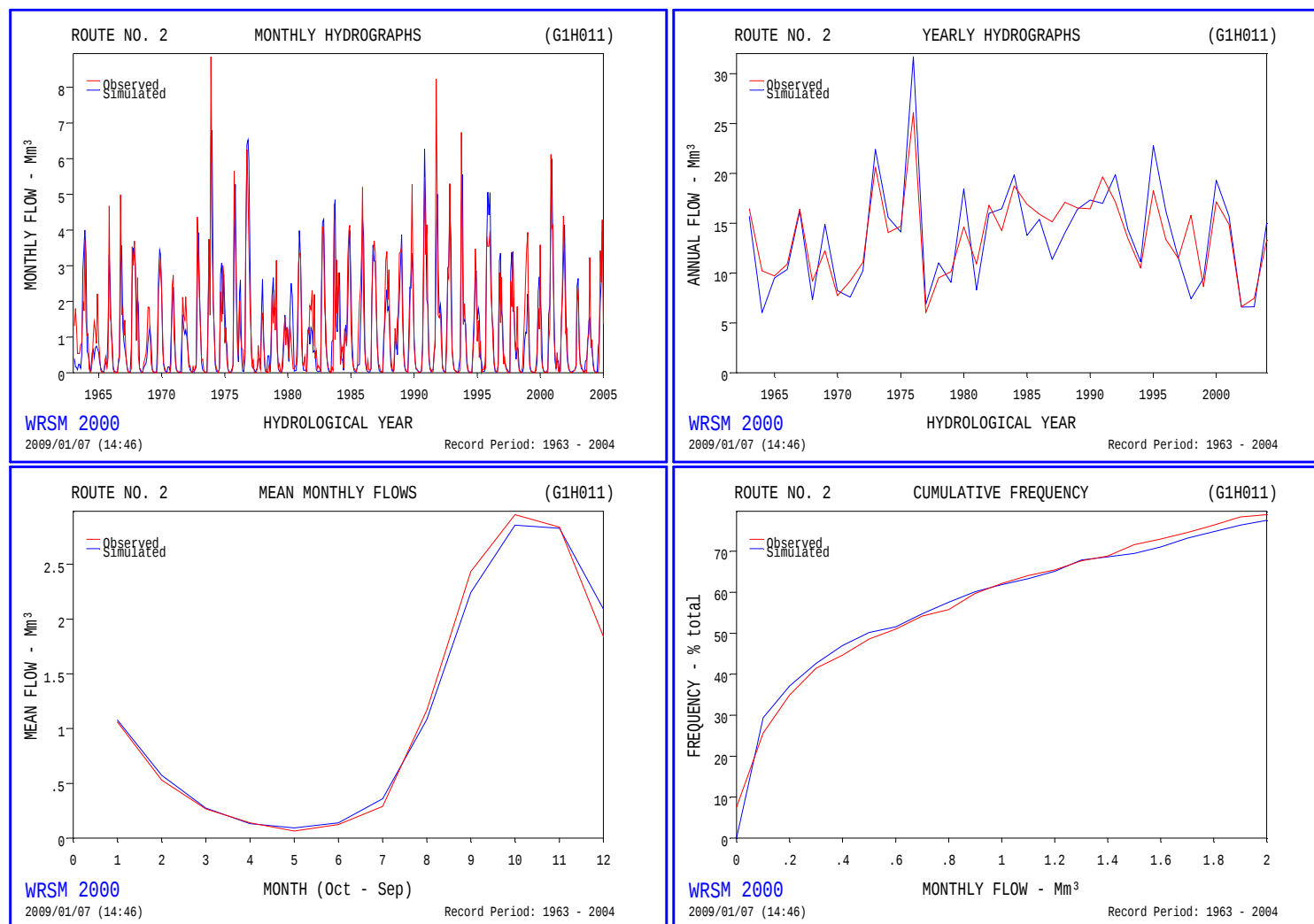


Figure 5.12: G1H011 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison)

5.5 G1H013: Berg River at Drieheuwels

5.5.1 Subcatchment data

Land use in the Berg catchment has been documented in a separate report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)* (DWAf, 2007d). Table 5.21 presents a summary of the catchment data for the subcatchment G1H013 and detailed information is summarised in Table 5.22. Figure 5.13 shows detailed maps of the catchment.

Table 5.21: Summary of information for G1H013

G1H013		
Subcatchment area from GIS (km ²)		797.5
	Above farm dams	180.7
	Below farm dams	616.8
Forestry area (km ²)		1.8
Alien vegetation condensed area (km ²)		3.8
Irrigation Area (km ²)		60.0
	From farm dams	37.8
	From river	22.2
Farm dams: Area (km ²) / Volume (Mm ³ /a)		5.29/ 16.09
Subcatchment MAP (mm)		559
Total GW contribution to baseflow		5.7
Calibration period (Hydrological years)		1987 - 2004
Observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)		69.1
Patched observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)		72.4
Simulated MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)		72.4
Naturalised MAR (1927-2004) (Mm ³)		62.2
Naturalised MAR including GW baseflow (1927-2004) (Mm ³)		67.9
Runoff coefficient		15.2%

Table 5.22: Detailed catchment information for G1H013

APPENDIX	CONTENTS	FORMAT
A5	Hydrological information for model calibration	Table
B5	Catchment Rainfall File	Monthly time series
C6,C7	Patched observed flow record (G1H013)	Monthly time series
D5	Naturalised flow sequence	Monthly time series

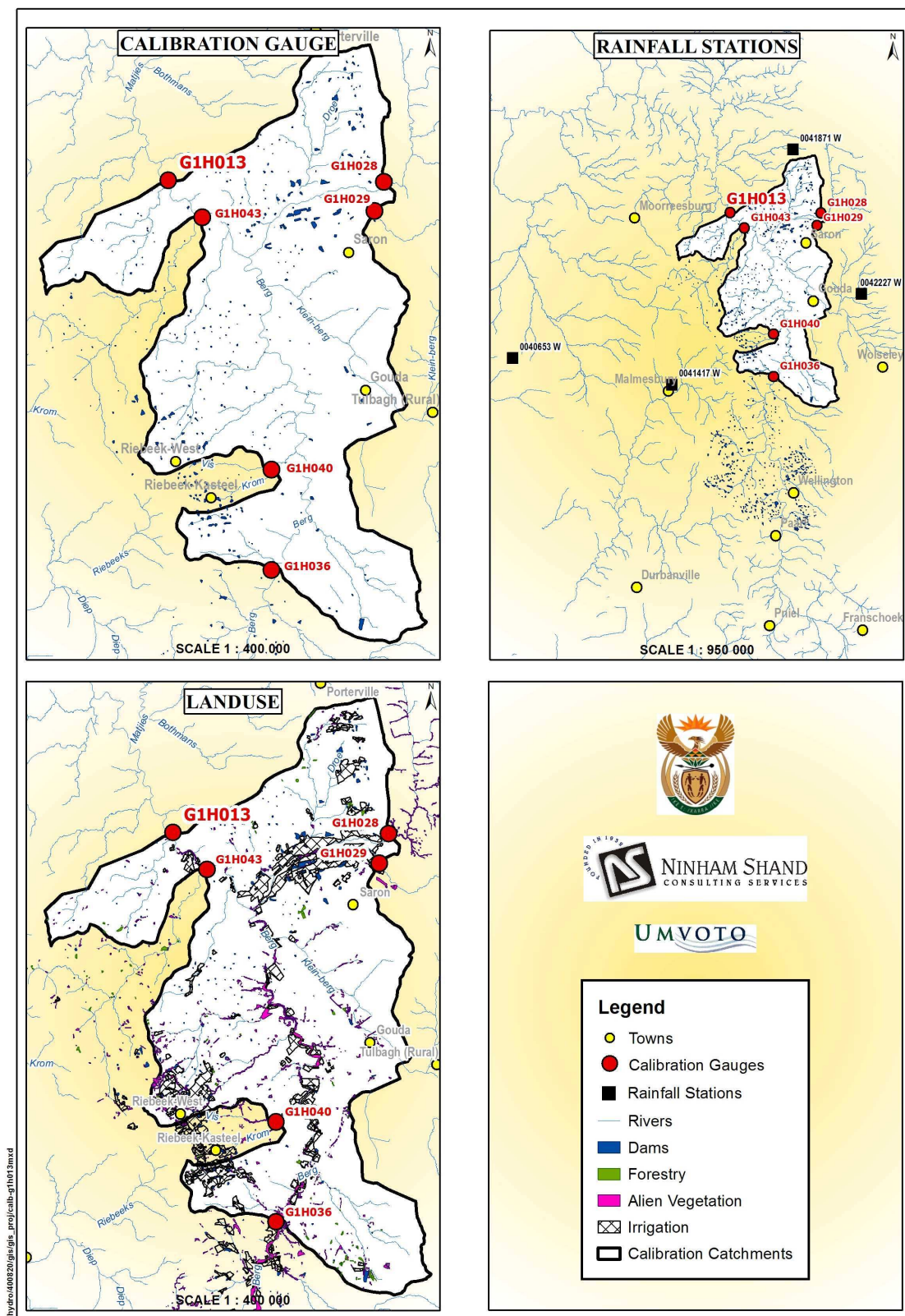


Figure 5.13: G1H013 Subcatchment hydrology information

5.5.2 Model configuration

Figure 5.14 shows the model configuration for subcatchment G1H013. This catchment is modelled incrementally and lies downstream of the following flow gauges which have been calibrated and are presented in the preceding sections: G1H036, G1H040, G1H043, G1H029, G1H028, G1H008 and G1H065. There is an import from the Twenty-Four Rivers Irrigation Board for irrigation use in the catchment. The total groundwater contribution to baseflow in the GRDM in this catchment is estimated to be 5.7 Mm³/a. Winter filling of farm dams is taken into consideration.

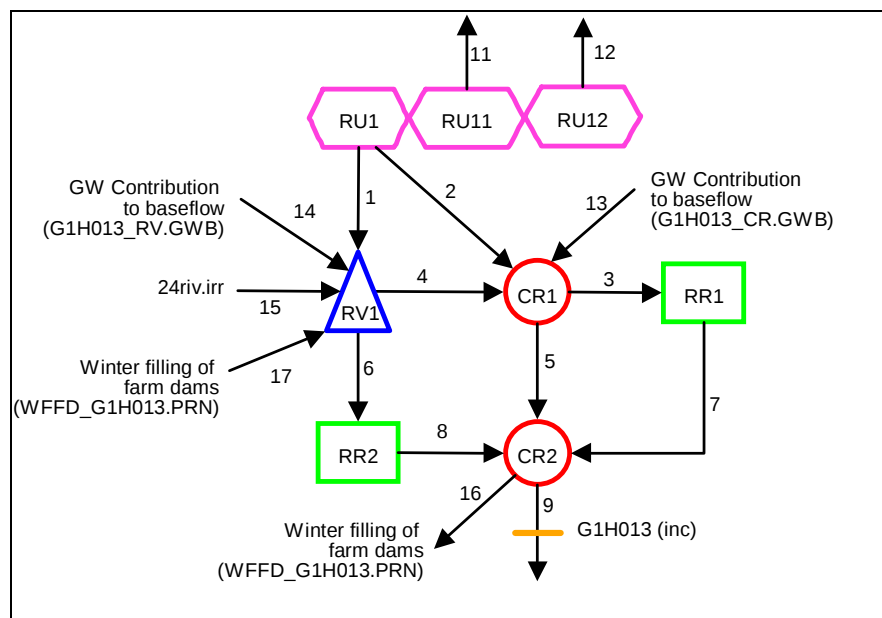


Figure 5.14: G1H013 Subcatchment Configuration

5.5.3 Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences

A detailed assessment of the flow gauges in the Berg catchment was made and is documented in *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 3: The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations* (DWAf, 2007c). The incremental patched observed flows at G1H013 were simulated for the period 1987-2004 and are included in Appendix C5.

5.5.4 Calibration (1987 - 2004)

Details of the rainfall stations used to generate catchment rainfall for G1H013 are shown in Table 5.23. The updated MAP for this catchment is estimated to be 559 mm compared to 498 mm in the WCSA (DWAf, 1993). The updated MAP is higher than the MAP used in the WCSA and produces an acceptable calibration in this catchment.

Table 5.23: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H013

RAINFALL STATION NUMBER	MAP	PERIOD OF RECORD	RECORD LENGTH
040653w	482	1927-2004	77
041417w	463	1927-2000	73
041871w	496	1958-2004	46
042227w	474	1927-2004	77

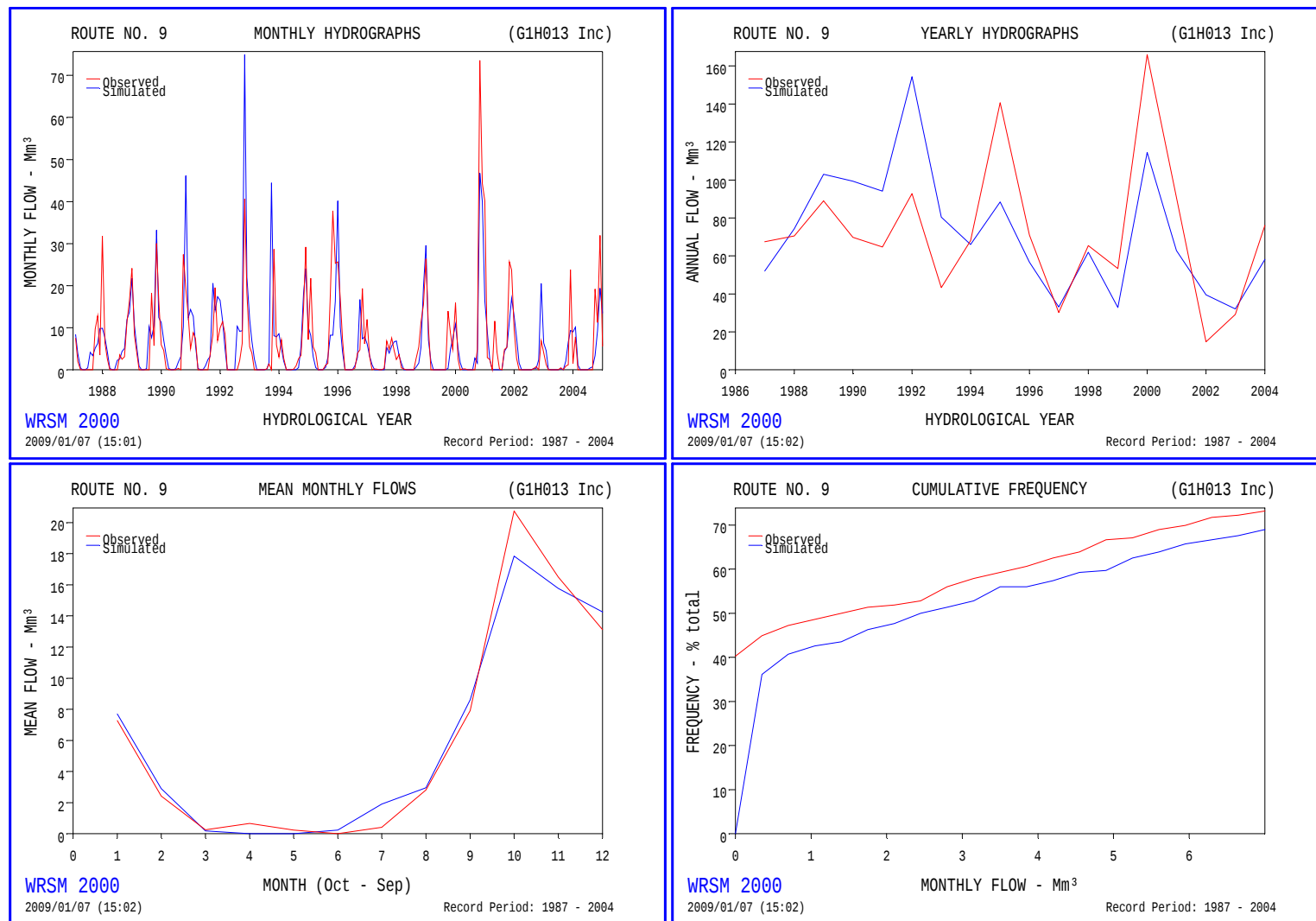
The WCSA (DWAF, 1993) Pitman parameters were used during initial model calibration. These parameters were then improved until an acceptable fit between the observed and simulated stream flow data was obtained. The final Pitman parameters are shown in Table 5.24 and Table 5.25 displays the patched observed and simulated statistics for G1H013. Graphs showing monthly, annual and mean monthly flows as well as a cumulative frequency plot for each calibration are also included in Figure 5.15.

Table 5.24: G1H013 Final Pitman Parameters

POW	SL	ST	FT	GW	ZMIN	ZMAX	PI	TL	GL	R
2	0	270	15	0	60	480	1.5	0	0	0

Table 5.25: G1H013 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)

	OBSERVED	SIMULATED	DIFFERENCE (%)
MAR (Mm3)	72.40	72.42	0.0%
Mean (Log)	1.80	1.82	1.1%
Std Dev	36.62	32.43	-11.4%
Std Dev (Log)	0.25	0.20	-20.0%
Seasonal Index	48.87	46.96	-3.9%

**Figure 5.15: G1H013 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison)**

5.6 G1H019: Banhoek River at the Sanctuary

5.6.1 Subcatchment data

For a detailed assessment of land and water use in subcatchment G1H019, the reader is referred to a separate report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)* (DWAF, 2007d). Table 5.26 presents a summary of the catchment data for the subcatchment G1H019 and detailed information are summarised in Table 5.27. Figure 5.16 shows detailed maps of the catchment.

Table 5.26: Summary of information for G1H019

G1H019	
Subcatchment area from GIS (km ²)	22.8
Above farm dams	3.0
Below farm dams	19.8
Forestry area (km ²)	0.0
Alien vegetation condensed area (km ²)	1.0
Irrigation Area (km ²)	2.0
From farm dams	1.1
From river	0.9
Farm dam: Area (km ²) / Volume (Mm ³)	0.08 / 0.28
Subcatchment MAP (mm)	1577
Total GW contribution to baseflow	0.2
Calibration period (Hydrological years)	1967 - 2004
Observed MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a	17.7
Patched observed MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a	18.6
Simulated MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a	18.6
Naturalised MAR (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	21.2
Naturalised MAR including GW baseflow (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	21.3
Runoff coefficient	59.4%

Table 5.27: Detailed catchment information for G1H019

APPENDIX	CONTENTS	FORMAT
A6	Hydrological information for model calibration	Table
B6	Catchment Rainfall File	Monthly time series
C8	Patched observed flow record (G1H019)	Monthly time series
D6	Naturalised flow sequence	Monthly time series

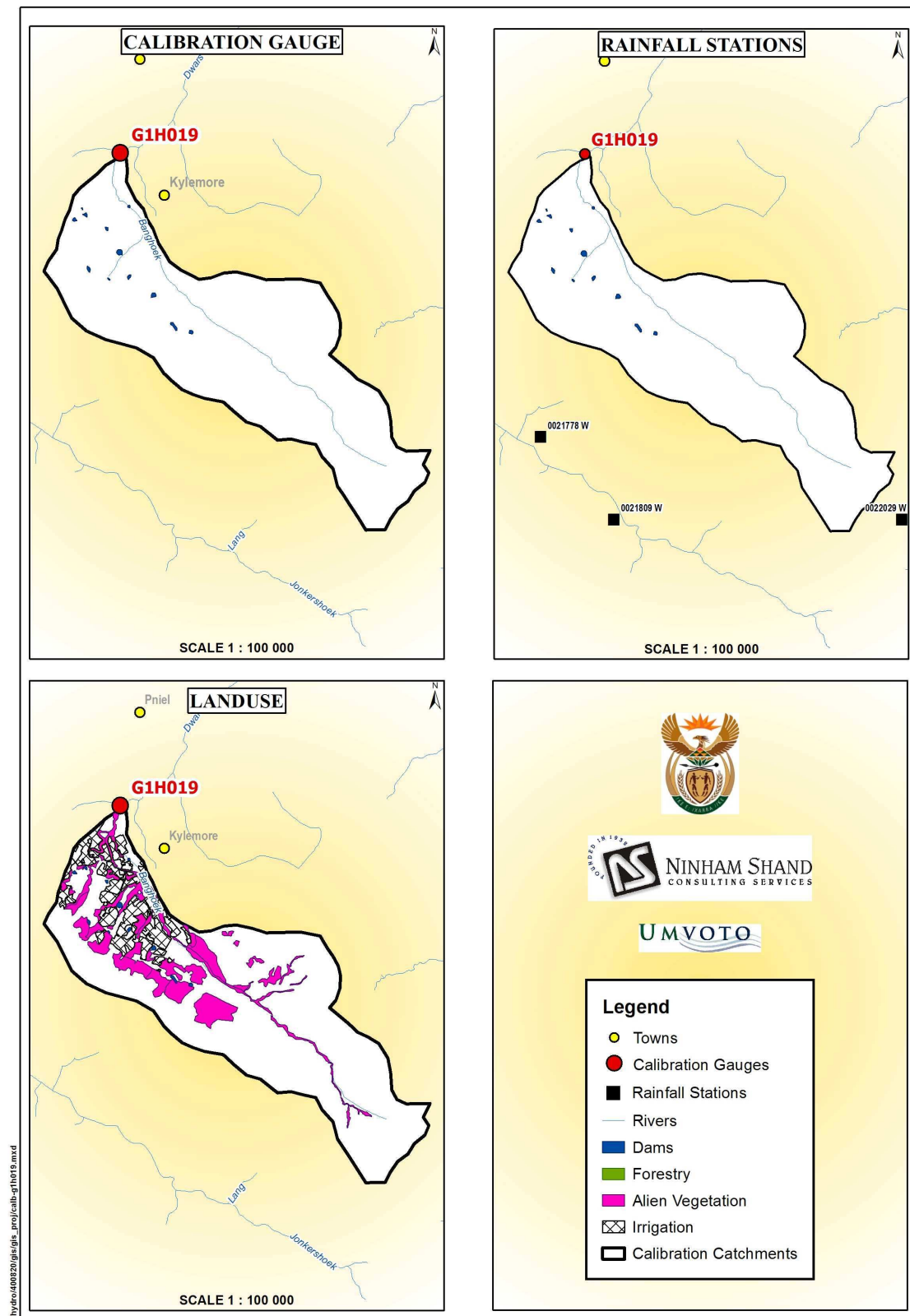


Figure 5.16: G1H019 Subcatchment hydrology information

5.6.2 Model configuration

Figure 5.17 shows the model configuration for subcatchment G1H019. The tunnel diversions at G1H063 were modelled as well as the winter filling of farm dams although the volumes required to fill the farm dams was very small. The total groundwater contribution to baseflow in the GRDM in this catchment is estimated to be $0.16 \text{ Mm}^3/\text{a}$ and was added to the system according to the same percentage split of catchment runoff, respectively, to farm dams and to the river.

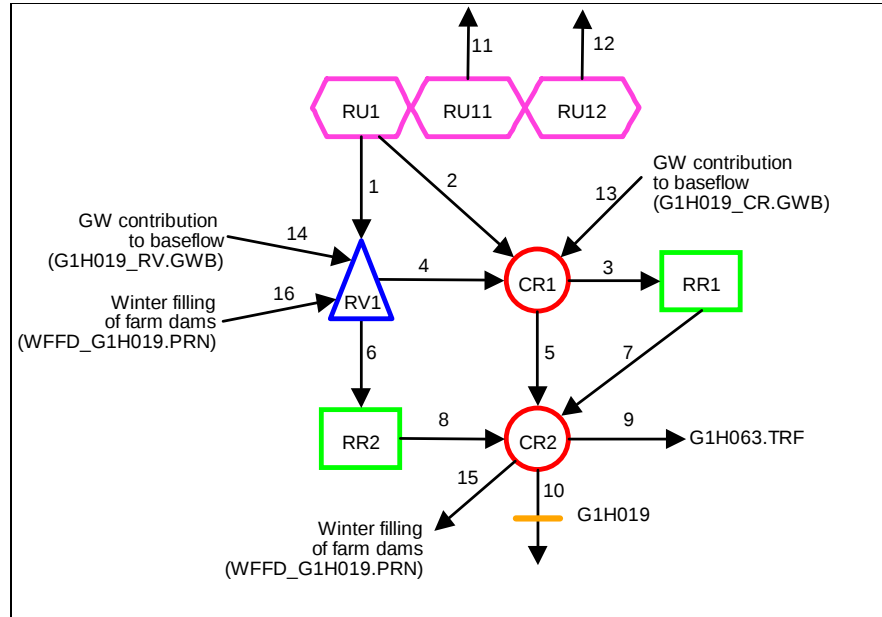


Figure 5.17: G1H019 Subcatchment Configuration

5.6.3 Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences

A detailed assessment of the flow gauges in the Berg catchment was made and is documented in *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 3: The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations* (DWAF, 2007c). The observed flows at G1H019 were simulated for the period 1967-2004. The patched observed flow record for G1H019 is shown in Appendix C6.

5.6.4 Calibration (1967 - 2004)

Details of the rainfall stations used to generate catchment rainfall for G1H019 are shown in Table 5.28. The updated MAP for this catchment is estimated to be 1577 mm compared to 1804 mm in the WCSA (DWAF, 1993) and the Skuifraam Feasibility Study (1997). Despite using a lower MAP in the current study, an acceptable calibration was obtained.

Table 5.28: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H019

RAINFALL STATION NUMBER	MAP	PERIOD OF RECORD	RECORD LENGTH
90200004	2116	1936-1986	50
021778w	1076	1927-2004	77
021809w	1463	1936-2004	68
022029w	2060	1944-2004	60

The WCSA (DWAF, 1993) Pitman parameters were used during initial model calibration. These parameters were then improved until an acceptable fit between the observed and simulated stream flow data was obtained. The final Pitman parameters are shown in Table 5.29 and Table 5.30 displays the patched observed and simulated statistics for G1H019. Graphs showing monthly, annual and mean monthly flows as well as a cumulative frequency plot for each calibration are also included in Figure 5.18.

Table 5.29: G1H019 Final Pitman Parameters

POW	SL	ST	FT	GW	ZMIN	ZMAX	PI	TL	GL	R
2	0	205	65	0	0	420	1.5	0.25	0	0

Table 5.30: G1H019 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)

	OBSERVED	SIMULATED	DIFFERENCE (%)
MAR (Mm3)	18.58	18.58	0.0%
Mean (Log)	1.23	1.24	0.8%
Std Dev	7.27	6.71	-7.7%
Std Dev (Log)	0.19	0.16	-15.8%
Seasonal Index	33.64	38.14	13.4%

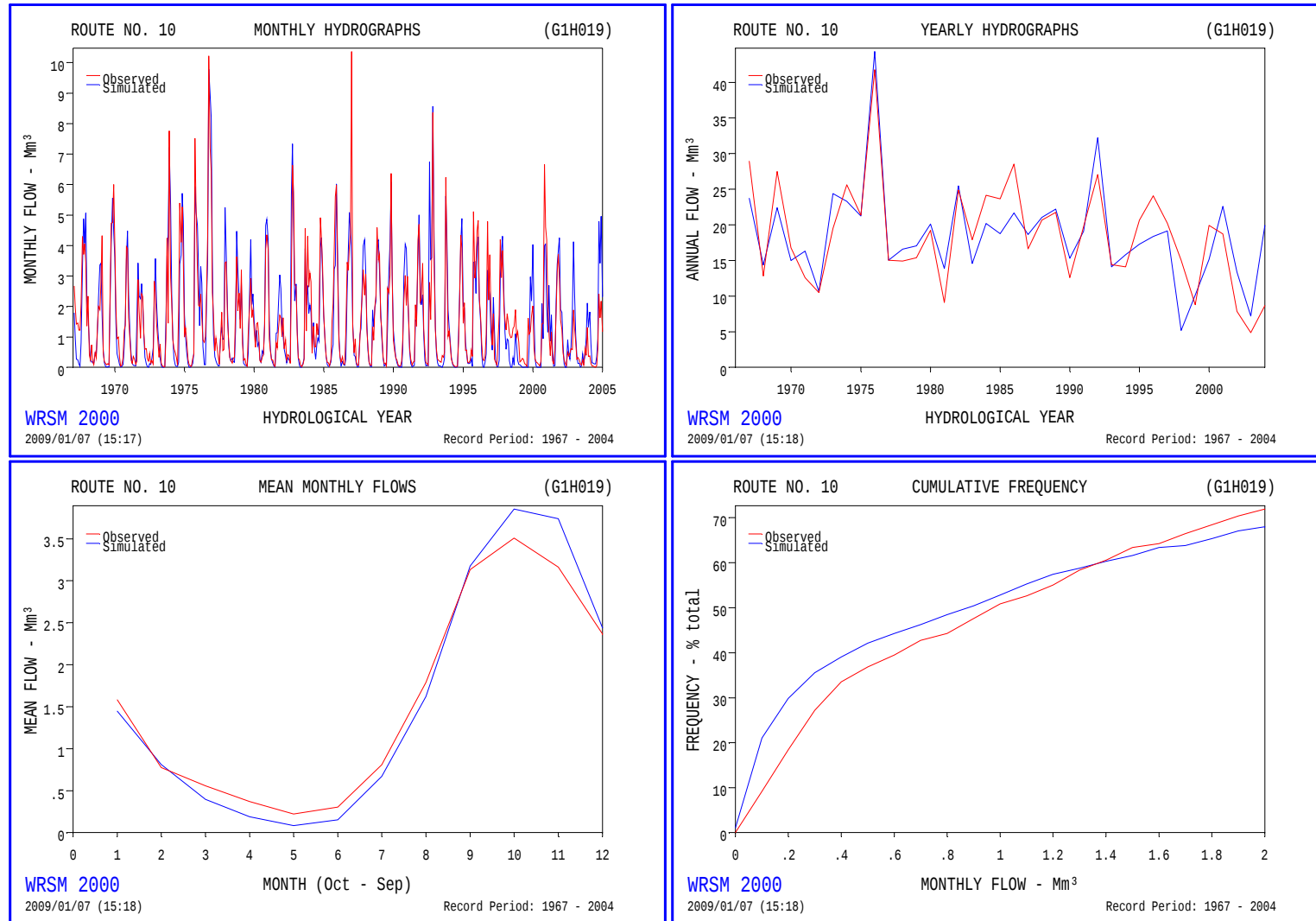


Figure 5.18: G1H019 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison)

5.7 G1H020: Berg River at Dal Josafat

5.7.1 Subcatchment data

Land use in the Berg catchment has been documented in a separate report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)* (DWAf, 2007d). Table 5.31 presents a summary of the catchment data for the subcatchment G1H020 and detailed information are summarised in Table 5.32. Figure 5.19 shows detailed maps of the catchment.

Table 5.31: Summary of information for G1H020

G1H020	G1H020	G1H014	G1H018
Subcatchment area from GIS (km ²)	400.0	3.1	4.0
Above farm dams	160.8	0.0	0.0
Below farm dams	239.2	3.1	4.0
Forestry area (km ²)	25.9	0.0	0.0
Alien vegetation condensed area (km ²)	10.0	0.0	0.0
Irrigation Area (km ²)	109.0	0.0	0.0
From farm dams	52.3	0.0	0.0
From river	56.7	0.0	0.0
Farm dams: Area (km ²) / Volume (Mm ³)	3.9 / 19.7	0.0 / 0.0	0.0 / 0.0
Subcatchment MAP (mm)	923	1147	1342
Total GW contribution to baseflow (Mm ³ /a)	6.1		
Calibration period (Hydrological years)	1967 - 2004		
Observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	136.8		
Patched observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	139.4		
Simulated MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a	139.5		
Naturalised MAR (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	156.7		
Naturalised MAR including GW baseflow (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	162.8		
Runoff coefficient	43.0%		

Table 5.32: Detailed catchment information for G1H020

APPENDIX	CONTENTS	FORMAT
A7	Hydrological information for model calibration	Table
B7	Catchment Rainfall File	Monthly time series
C9, C10	Patched observed flow record (G1H020)	Monthly time series
D7	Naturalised flow sequence	Monthly time series

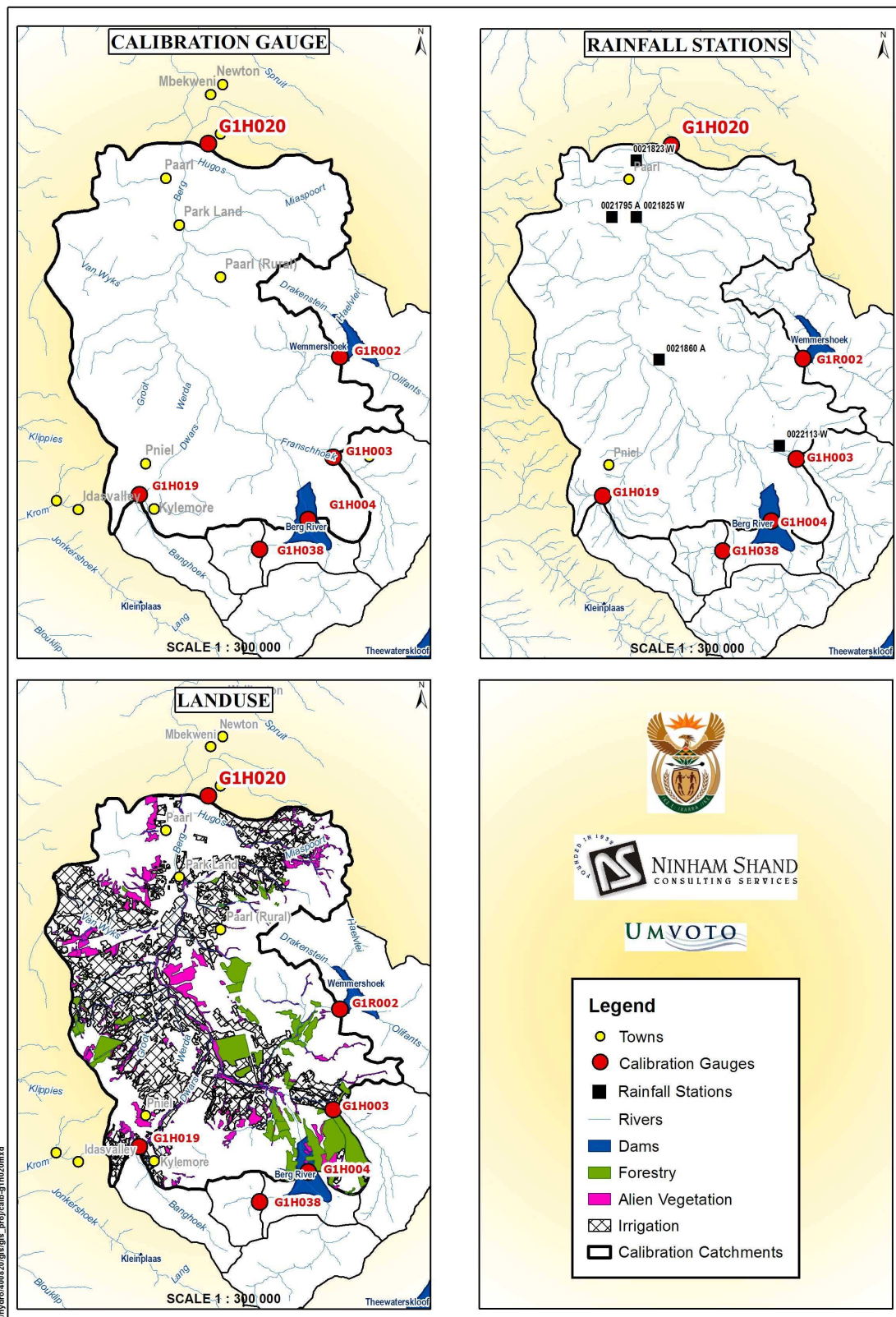


Figure 5.19: G1H020 Subcatchment hydrology information

5.7.2 Model configuration

Figure 5.20 shows the model configuration for subcatchment G1H020. This catchment is modelled incrementally and lies downstream of the following flow gauges which have been calibrated and are presented in the preceding sections: G1H003, G1H004, G1H019 and G1R002. There are two small catchments gauges by G1H014 and G1H018 that lie in a higher MAP area of the catchment and as such, they are modelled as High MAP runoff modules. There is an abstraction by Paarl Municipality. The total groundwater contribution to baseflow in the GRDM in this catchment is estimated to be 6.4 Mm³/a and was added to the system according to the same percentage split of catchment runoff, respectively, to farm dams and to the river. Winter filling of farm dams was taken into consideration.

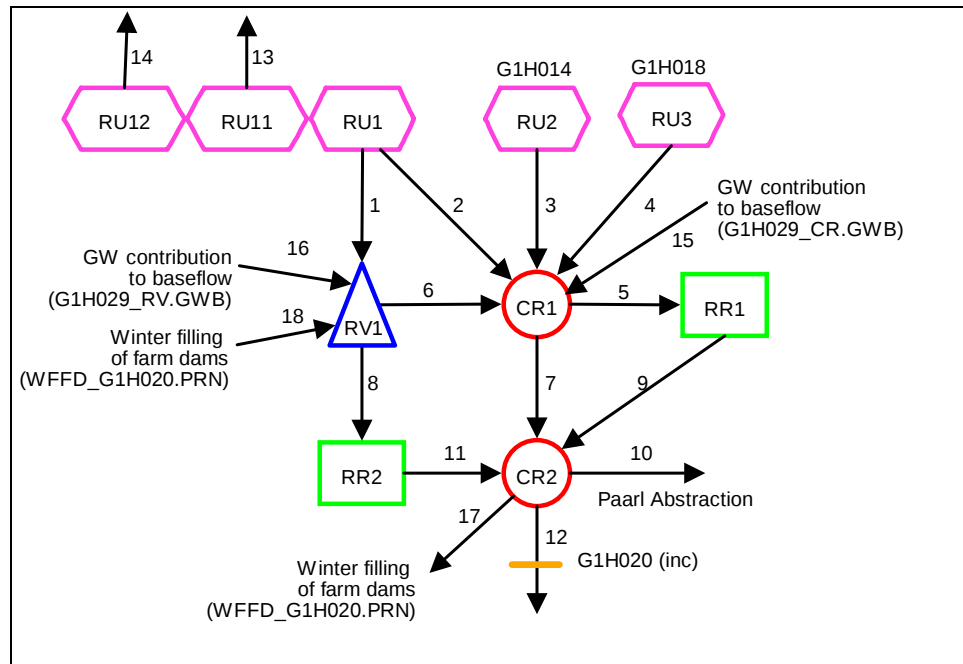


Figure 5.20: G1H020 Subcatchment Configuration

5.7.3 Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences

A detailed assessment of the flow gauges in the Berg catchment was made and is documented in *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 3: The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations* (DWAf, 2007c). The incremental observed flows at G1H020 were simulated for the period 1967-2004. The patched incremental observed flow record for G1H020 is shown in Appendix C7.

5.7.4 Calibration (1967 - 2004)

Details of the rainfall stations used to generate catchment rainfall for G1H020 are shown in Table 5.33. The updated MAP for this catchment is estimated to be 923 mm compared to 978 mm in the WCSA (DWAf, 1993) and 979 mm the Skuifraam Feasibility Study (1997). The updated MAP is slightly lower than the MAP used in the WCSA and produces an acceptable calibration in this catchment. G1H014 and G1H018 are modelled as High MAP subcatchments with an MAP of 1149 mm and 1323 mm respectively (DWAf, 1993).

Table 5.33: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H020

RAINFALL STATION NUMBER	MAP	PERIOD OF RECORD	RECORD LENGTH
021795a	944	1941-1987	46
021823w	895	1927-2004	77
021825w	915	1959-1997	38
021860a	812	1940-1987	47
022113w	835	1927-2003	76

The WCSA (DWAF, 1993) Pitman parameters were used during initial model calibration. These parameters were then improved until an acceptable fit between the observed and simulated stream flow data was obtained. The final Pitman parameters are shown in Table 5.34 and Table 5.35 displays the patched observed and simulated statistics for G1H020. Graphs showing monthly, annual and mean monthly flows as well as a cumulative frequency plot for each calibration are also included in Figure 5.21.

Table 5.34: G1H020 Final Pitman Parameters

POW	SL	ST	FT	GW	ZMIN	ZMAX	PI	TL	GL	R
2	0	210	30	0	50	500	1.5	0	0	0

Table 5.35: G1H020 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)

	OBSERVED	SIMULATED	DIFFERENCE (%)
MAR (Mm³)	139.42	139.46	0.0%
Mean (Log)	2.06	2.09	1.5%
Std Dev	77.01	67.00	-13.0%
Std Dev (Log)	0.29	0.23	-20.7%
Seasonal Index	50.32	54.53	8.4%

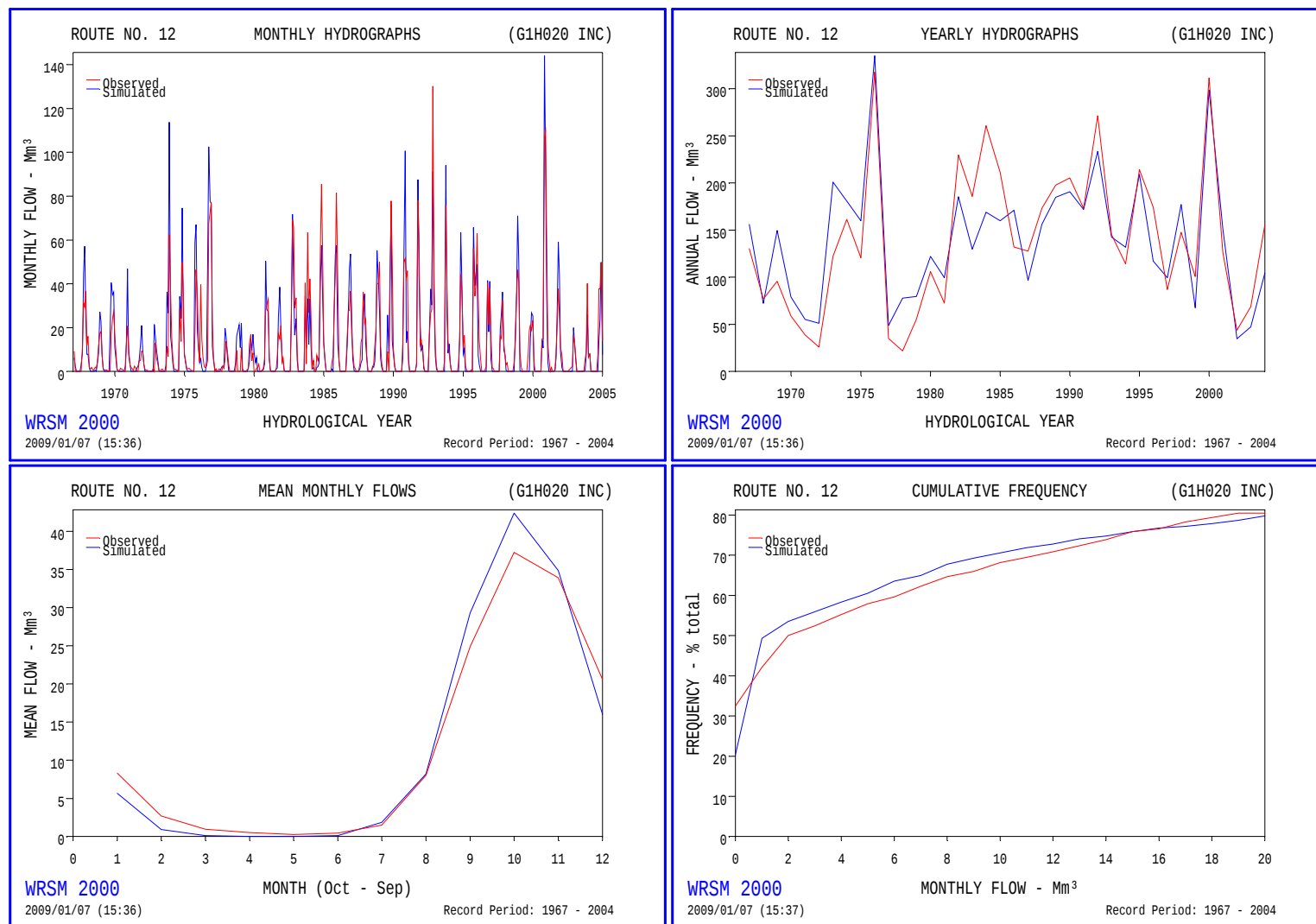


Figure 5.21: G1H020 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison)

5.8 G1H021: Klein Berg River at Mountain View

5.8.1 Subcatchment data

Land use in the Berg catchment has been documented in a separate report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)* (DWAf, 2007d). Table 5.36 presents a summary of the catchment data for the subcatchment G1H021 and detailed information are summarised in Table 5.37. Figure 5.22 shows detailed maps of the catchment.

Table 5.36: Summary of information for G1H021

G1H021	
Subcatchment area from GIS (km ²)	18.6
Above farm dams	2.3
Below farm dams	16.3
Forestry area (km ²)	0.0
Alien vegetation condensed area (km ²)	0.2
Irrigation Area (km ²)	1.6
From farm dams	1.5
From river	0.1
Farm dams: Area (km ²) / Volume (Mm ³)	0.05 / 0.23
Subcatchment MAP (mm)	1200
Total GW contribution to baseflow (Mm ³ /a)	0.3
Calibration period (Hydrological years)	1975 - 2004
Observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	15.1
Patched observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	15.1
Simulated MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a	15.0
Naturalised MAR (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	17.4
Naturalised MAR including GW baseflow (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	17.7
Runoff coefficient	79%

Table 5.37: Detailed catchment information for G1H021

APPENDIX	CONTENTS	FORMAT
A8	Hydrological information for model calibration	Table
B3	Catchment Rainfall File	Monthly time series
C11	Patched observed flow record (G1H021)	Monthly time series
D8	Naturalised flow sequence	Monthly time series

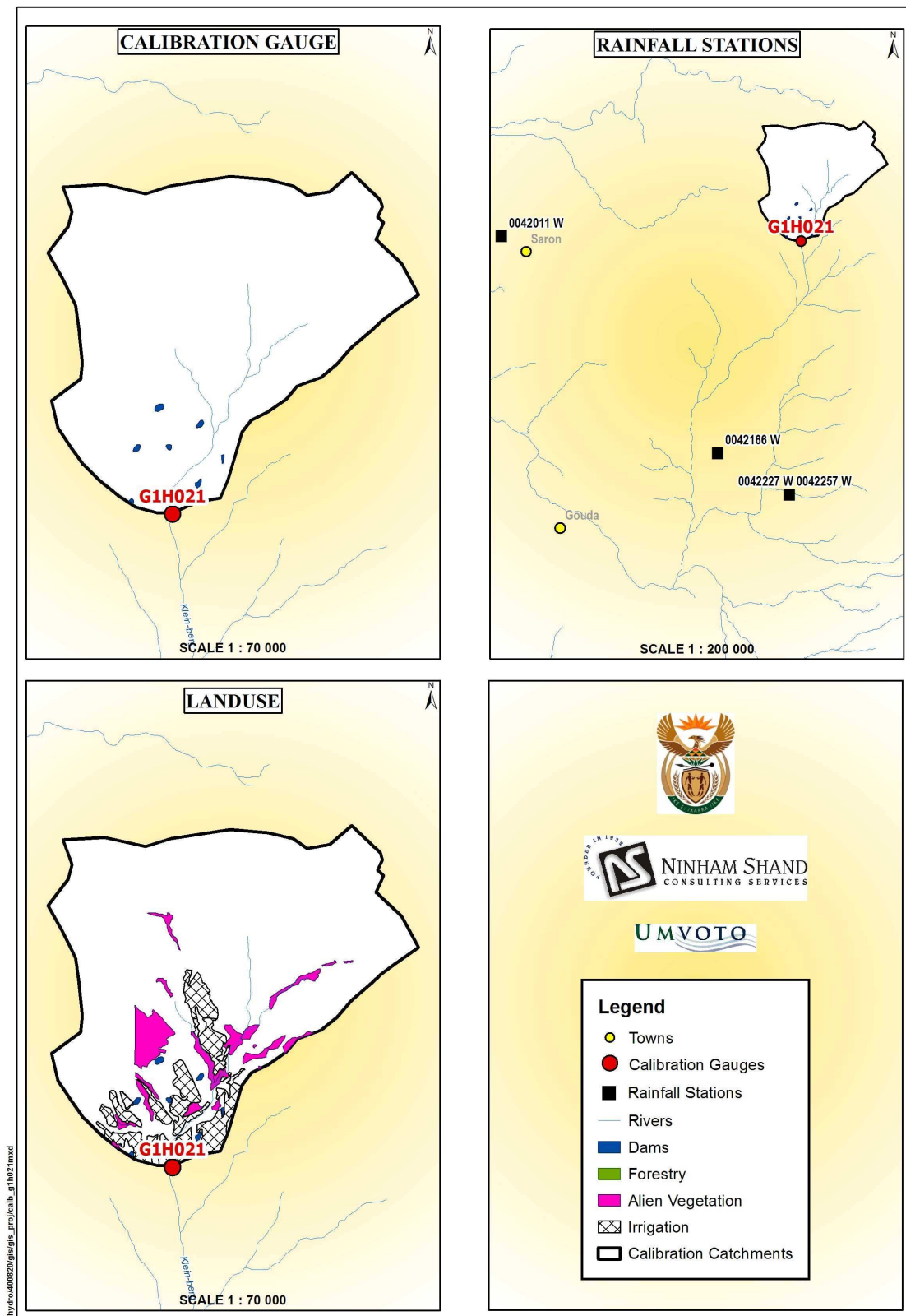


Figure 5.22: G1H021 Subcatchment hydrology information

5.8.2 Model configuration

Figure 5.23 shows the model configuration for subcatchment G1H021. There are no imports into or exports from the catchment. The total groundwater contribution to baseflow in the GRDM in this catchment is estimated to be $0.3 \text{ Mm}^3/\text{a}$ and was added to the system according to the same percentage split of catchment runoff, respectively, to farm dams and to the river. Winter filling of farm dams was taken into consideration.

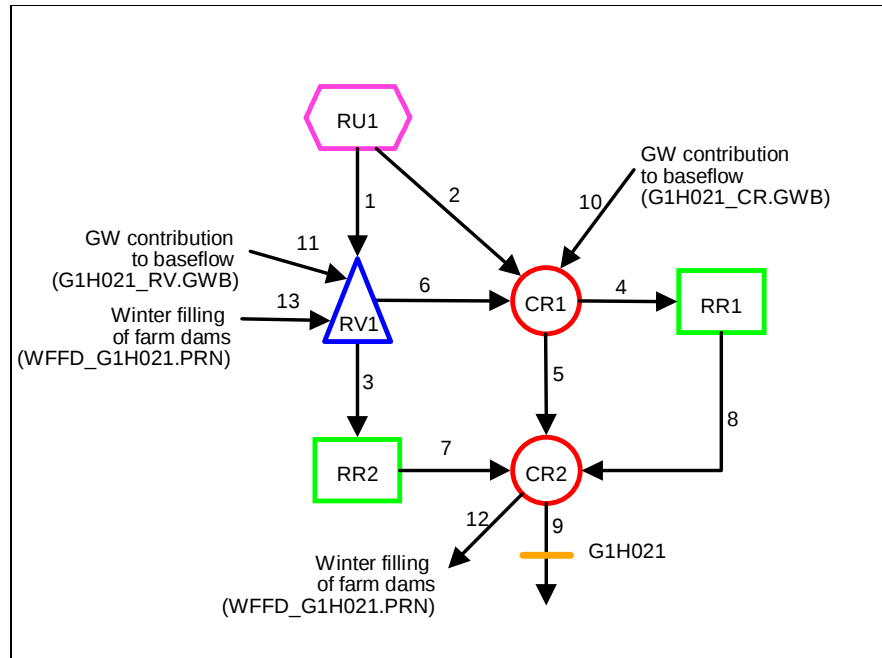


Figure 5.23: G1H021 Subcatchment Configuration

5.8.3 Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences

A detailed assessment of the flow gauges in the Berg catchment was made and is documented in *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 3: The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations* (DWAf, 2007c). The patched observed flows at G1H021 were simulated for the period 1975-2004. The patched observed flow record for G1H021 is shown in Appendix C8.

5.8.4 Calibration (1975 - 2004)

Details of the rainfall stations used to generate catchment rainfall for G1H021 are shown in Table 5.38. The updated MAP for this catchment is estimated to be 1200 mm compared to 1134 mm in the WCSA (DWAf, 1993). The updated MAP is slightly higher than the MAP used in the WCSA and results in an acceptable calibration in this catchment. In the WCSA, subcatchment G1H021 was modelled as part of subcatchment G1H008 because there were only four years of reliable data available on which to calibrate. There are now an additional 16 years of data on which to calibrate and subcatchment G1H021 is modelled on its own and forms part of the incremental flows to G1H008 downstream.

Table 5.38: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H021

RAINFALL STATION NUMBER	MAP	PERIOD OF RECORD	RECORD LENGTH
042011w	444	1964-1978	14
042166w	537	1927-1950	23
042227w	474	1927-2004	77
042257w	474	1961-2004	43

The WCSA (DWAF, 1993) Pitman parameters for subcatchment G1H008 were used during the initial model calibration. These parameters were then improved until an acceptable fit between the observed and simulated stream flow data was obtained. The final Pitman parameters are shown in Table 5.39 and Table 5.40 displays the patched observed and simulated statistics for G1H021. Graphs showing monthly, annual and mean monthly flows as well as a cumulative frequency plot for each calibration are also included in Figure 5.24.

Table 5.39: G1H021 Final Pitman Parameters

POW	SL	ST	FT	GW	ZMIN	ZMAX	PI	TL	GL	R
2	0	100	65	0	0	175	1.5	0.99	0	0

Table 5.40: G1H021 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)

	OBSERVED	SIMULATED	DIFFERENCE (%)
MAR (Mm3)	15.07	14.95	-0.8%
Mean (Log)	1.15	1.15	0.0%
Std Dev	5.77	4.52	-21.7%
Std Dev (Log)	0.17	0.14	-17.6%
Seasonal Index	31.56	30.60	-3.0%

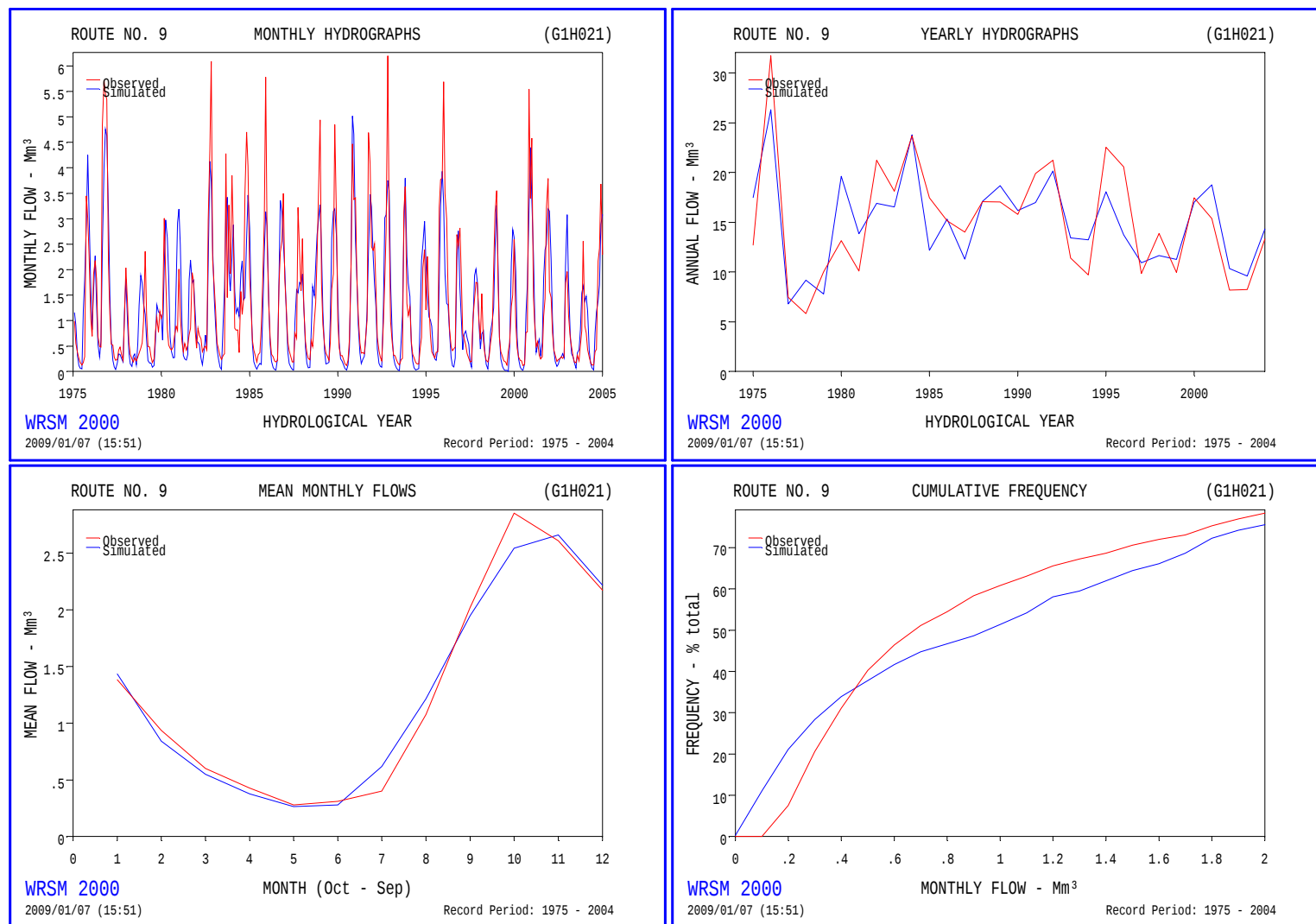


Figure 5.24: G1H021 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison)

5.9 G1H002/G1H028: Twenty Four Rivers at Driebosch

5.9.1 Subcatchment data

Land use in the Berg catchment has been documented in a separate report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)* (DWAf, 2007d). Table 5.41 presents a summary of the catchment data for the subcatchment G1H028 and detailed information are summarised in Table 5.42. Figure 5.25 shows detailed maps of the catchment.

Table 5.41: Summary of information for G1H028

G1H028 + G1H058	
Subcatchment area from GIS (km ²)	185.2
Above farm dams	0.0
Below farm dams	185.2
Forestry area (km ²)	0.0
Alien vegetation condensed area (km ²)	0.9
Irrigation Area (km ²)	0.2
From farm dams	0.0
From river	0.2
Farm dams: Area (km ²) / Volume (Mm ³)	0.0 / 0.0
Subcatchment MAP (mm)	1278
Total GW contribution to baseflow	2.7
Calibration period (Hydrological years)	1971 - 2004
Observed MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a	125.5
Patched observed MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a	130.6
Simulated MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a	130.6
Naturalised MAR (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	128.3
Naturalised MAR including GW baseflow (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	131.0
Runoff coefficient	55.3%

Table 5.42: Detailed catchment information for G1H028

APPENDIX	CONTENTS	FORMAT
A9	Hydrological information for model calibration	Table
B8	Catchment Rainfall File	Monthly time series
C12	Patched observed flow record (G1H028)	Monthly time series
D9	Naturalised flow sequence	Monthly time series

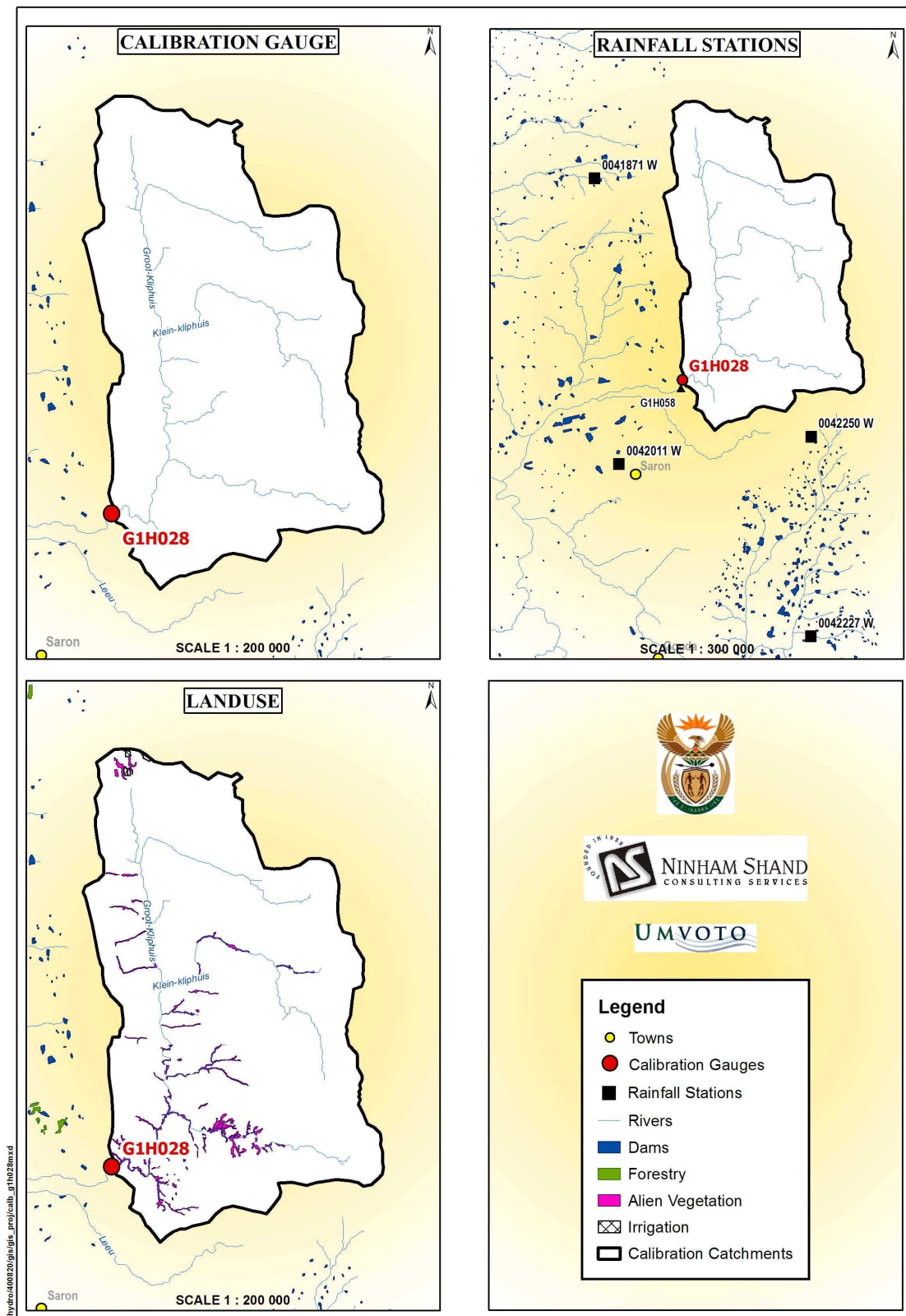


Figure 5.25: G1H028 Subcatchment hydrology information

5.9.2 Model configuration

Figure 5.47 shows the model configuration for subcatchment G1H028. There is a diversion canal from the Twenty Four Rivers catchment to Voëlvlei which diverts flow upstream of the flow gauging station at G1H028 and is measured at G1H058. This gauge however, has a low accuracy rating (DWAF, 1993). In order to patch the observed flows from this catchment, it was necessary to add back the diverted flow record, despite the known inaccuracies. This composite record was then patched using two other gauges from hydrologically similar catchments. Due to the poor accuracy rating associated with the diversion record, the monthly flows at G1H058 were estimated from the inflow record to Voëlvlei which is measured at G1H067. This is the combined volume of flows diverted from the Twenty Four Rivers catchment and the Leeu catchment less the abstraction made from the canal to the Twenty Four Rivers Irrigation Board, i.e. $G1H067 - G1H059 - \text{Twenty Four Rivers IB abstraction (estimated)}$. The resultant record was subtracted from the combined patched record in order to calculate the incremental flows at downstream gauge G1H013. The total groundwater contribution to baseflow in the GRDM in this catchment is estimated to be $2.7 \text{ Mm}^3/\text{a}$.

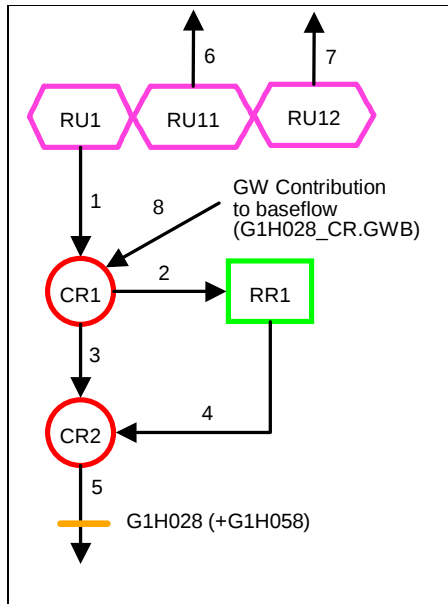


Figure 5.26: G1H028 Subcatchment Configuration

5.9.3 Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences

A detailed assessment of the flow gauges in the Berg catchment was made and is documented in *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 3: The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations* (DWAF, 2007c). The patched observed flows at G1H028 were simulated for the period 1971-2004 and are included in Appendix C9.

5.9.4 Calibration (1971 - 2004)

Details of the rainfall stations used to generate catchment rainfall for G1H028 are shown in Table 5.43. The updated MAP for this catchment is estimated to be 998 mm compared to 1285 mm in the WCSA (DWAF, 1993). The updated MAP is lower than the MAP used in the WCSA, but produces an acceptable calibration in this catchment.

Table 5.43: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H028

RAINFALL STATION NUMBER	MAP	PERIOD OF RECORD	RECORD LENGTH
041871w	496	1958-2004	46
042011w	444	1964-1978	14
042227w	474	1927-2004	77
042250w	1127	1984-2004	20

The WCSA (DWAF, 1993) Pitman parameters were used during initial model calibration. These parameters were then improved until an acceptable fit between the observed and simulated stream flow data was obtained. The final Pitman parameters are shown in Table 5.44 and Table 5.45 displays the patched observed and simulated statistics for G1H028. Graphs showing monthly, annual and mean monthly flows as well as a cumulative frequency plot for each calibration are also included in Figure 5.27.

Table 5.44: G1H028 Final Pitman Parameters

POW	SL	ST	FT	GW	ZMIN	ZMAX	PI	TL	GL	R
1	0	215	40	0	0	450	1.5	0.4	0	0

Table 5.45: G1H028 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)

	OBSERVED	SIMULATED	DIFFERENCE (%)
MAR (Mm3)	130.55	130.61	0.0%
Mean (Log)	2.09	2.09	0.0%
Std Dev	42.91	42.25	-1.5%
Std Dev (Log)	0.14	0.14	0.0%
Seasonal Index	32.55	33.91	4.2%

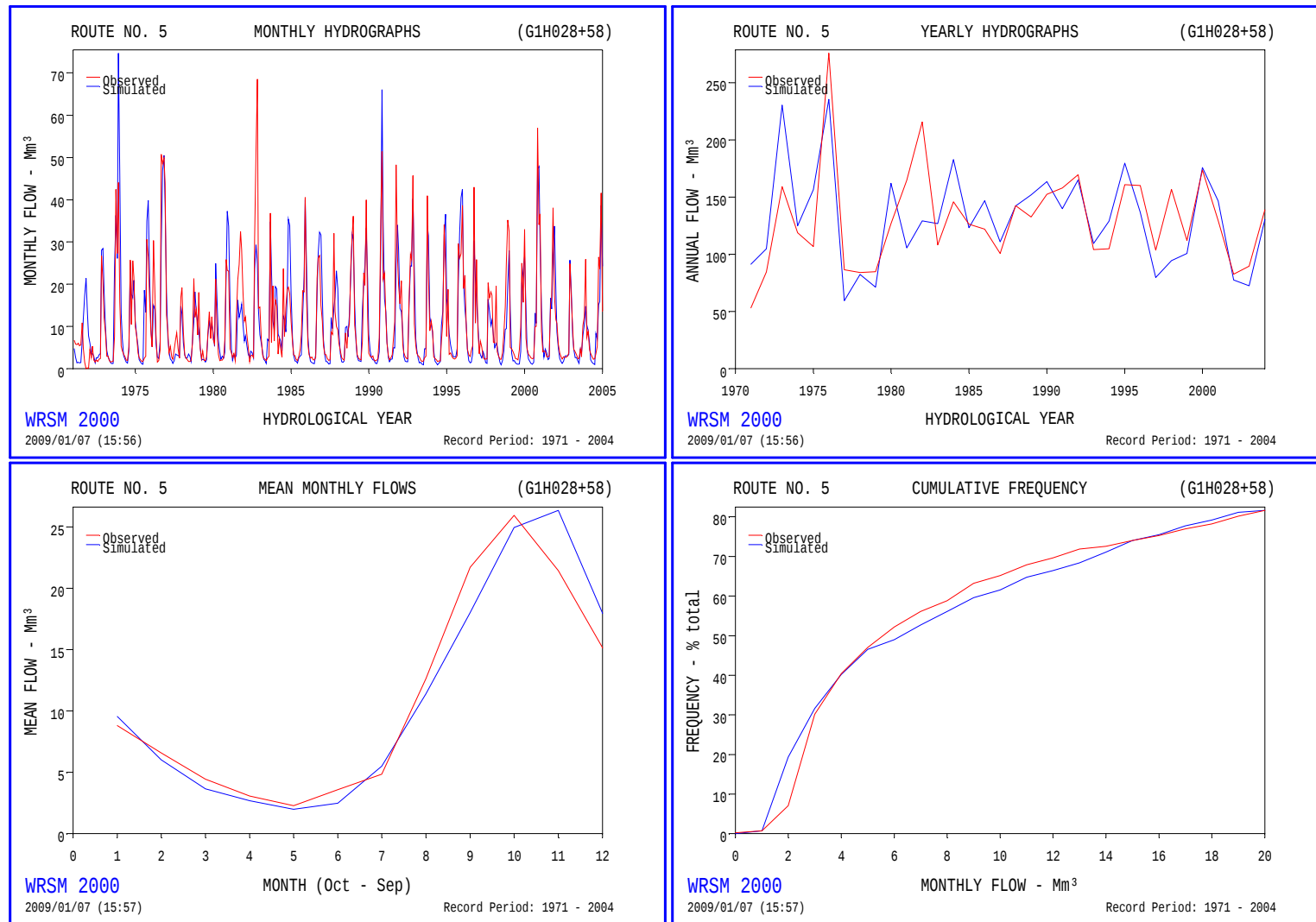


Figure 5.27: G1H028 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison)

5.10 G1H029: Leeu River at De Hoek Estates

5.10.1 Subcatchment data

Land use in the Berg catchment has been documented in a separate report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)* (DWAF, 2007d). Table 5.6 presents a summary of the catchment data for the subcatchment G1H029 and detailed information are summarised in Table 5.47. Figure 5.28 shows detailed maps of the catchment.

Table 5.46: Summary of information for G1H029

G1H029		
Subcatchment area from GIS (km ²)		36.2
Above farm dams		0.0
Below farm dams		36.2
Forestry area (km ²)		0.0
Alien vegetation condensed area (km ²)		0.1
Irrigation Area (km ²)		0.3
From farm dams		0.0
From river		0.3
Farm dams: Area (km ²) / Volume (Mm ³)		0.01 / 0.02
Subcatchment MAP (mm)		1138
Total GW contribution to baseflow		0.2
Calibration period (Hydrological years)		1975 - 2004
Observed MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a		17.8
Patched observed MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a		18.9
Simulated MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a		18.9
Naturalised MAR (1927-2004) (Mm ³)		21.2
Naturalised MAR including GW baseflow (1927-2004) (Mm ³)		21.4
Runoff coefficient		52.0%

Table 5.47: Detailed catchment information for G1H029

APPENDIX	CONTENTS	FORMAT
A10	Hydrological information for model calibration	Table
B9	Catchment Rainfall File	Monthly time series
C13	Patched observed flow record (G1H029)	Monthly time series
D10	Naturalised flow sequence	Monthly time series

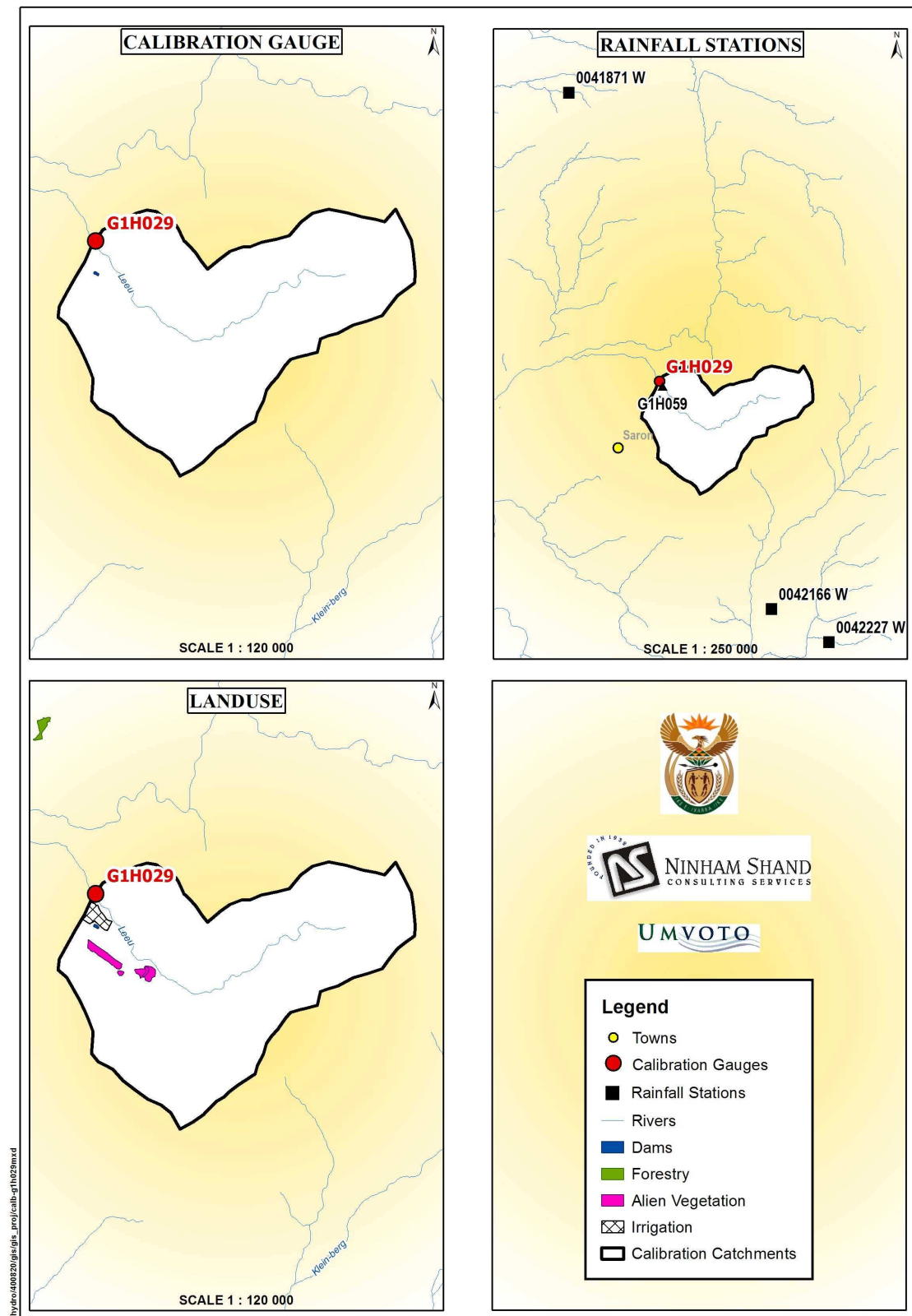


Figure 5.28: G1H029 Subcatchment hydrology information

5.10.2 Model configuration

Figure 5.29 shows the model configuration for subcatchment G1H029. There is a municipal demand by the Saron Municipality and De Hoek Estates from the river and the return flows from De Hoek Estates are added back upstream of the flow gauge. There is a diversion from this catchment to Voëlvlei which is gauged at G1H059, upstream of G1H029. For the purposes of calibration, the diverted flows were added back to the observed flows. The total groundwater contribution to baseflow in the GRDM in this catchment is estimated to be 0.2 Mm³/a.

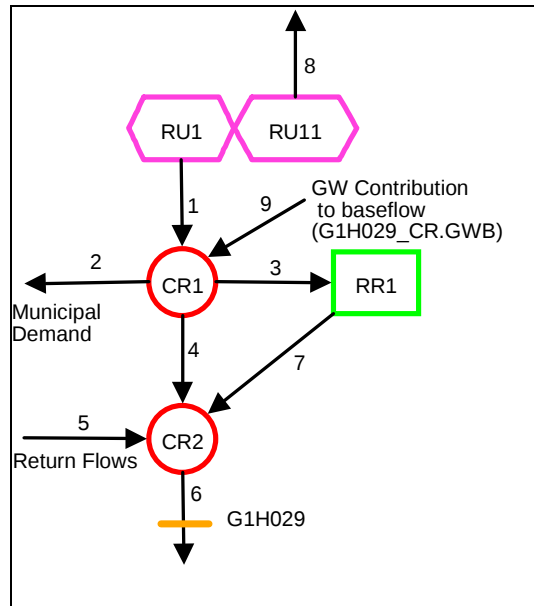


Figure 5.29: G1H029 Subcatchment Configuration

5.10.3 Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences

A detailed assessment of the flow gauges in the Berg catchment was made and is documented in *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 3: The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations* (DWAF, 2007c). The patched observed flows at G1H029 were simulated for the period 1975-2004 and are included in Appendix C10.

5.10.4 Calibration (1975 - 2004)

Details of the rainfall stations used to generate catchment rainfall for G1H029 are shown in Table 5.48. The updated MAP for this catchment is estimated to be 1138 mm compared to 997 mm in the WCSA (DWAF, 1993). The updated MAP is higher than the MAP used in the WCSA and produces an acceptable calibration in this catchment.

Table 5.48: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H029

RAINFALL STATION NUMBER	MAP	PERIOD OF RECORD	RECORD LENGTH
041871w	496	1958-2004	46
042166w	537	1927-1950	23
042227w	474	1927-2004	77

The WCSA (DWAF, 1993) Pitman parameters were used during initial model calibration. These parameters were then improved until an acceptable fit between the observed and simulated stream flow data was obtained. The final Pitman parameters are shown in Table 5.49 and

Table 5.50 displays the patched observed and simulated statistics for G1H029. Graphs showing monthly, annual and mean monthly flows as well as a cumulative frequency plot for each calibration are also included in Figure 5.30.

Table 5.49: G1H029 Final Pitman Parameters

POW	SL	ST	FT	GW	ZMIN	ZMAX	PI	TL	GL	R
2	0	180	40	0	0	340	1.5	0.25	0	0

Table 5.50: G1H029 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)

	OBSERVED	SIMULATED	DIFFERENCE (%)
MAR (Mm3)	18.9	18.85	-0.3%
Mean (Log)	1.25	1.25	0.0%
Std Dev	7.08	6.64	-6.2%
Std Dev (Log)	0.17	0.17	0.0%
Seasonal Index	39.19	41.3	5.4%

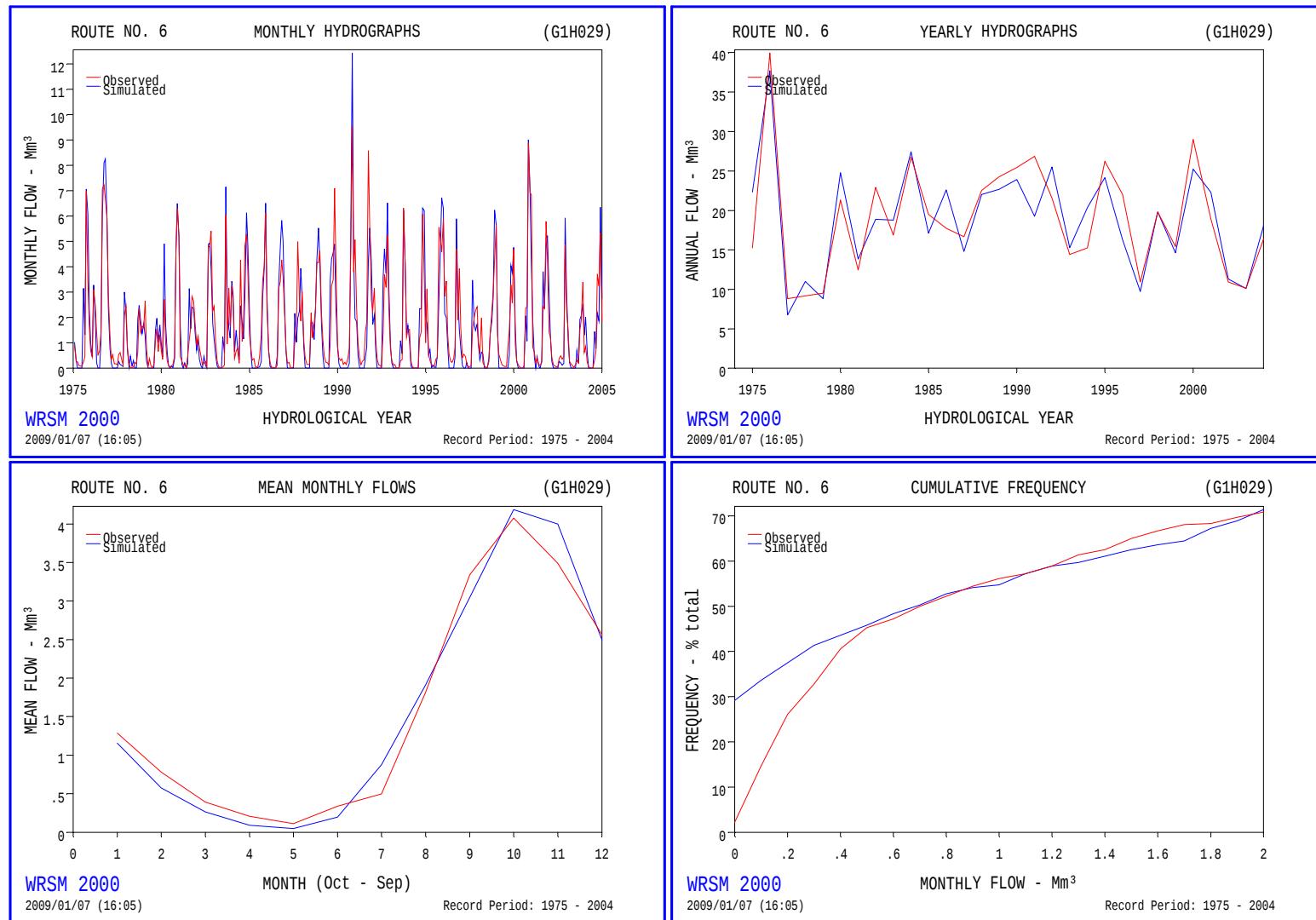


Figure 5.30: G1H029 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison)

5.11 G1H035: Matjies River at Matjiesfontein

5.11.1 Subcatchment data

Land use in the Berg catchment has been documented in a separate report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)* (DWAf, 2007d). Table 5.51 presents a summary of the catchment data for the subcatchment G1H035 and detailed information are summarised in Table 5.52. Figure 5.31 shows detailed maps of the catchment.

Table 5.51: Summary of information for G1H035

G1H035		
Subcatchment area from GIS (km ²)		674.2
Above farm dams		84.6
Below farm dams		589.7
Forestry area (km ²)		3.4
Alien vegetation condensed area (km ²)		1.8
Irrigation Area (km ²)		11.9
From farm dams		7.5
From river		4.4
Farm dams: Area (km ²) / Volume (Mm ³)		2.4 / 5.6
Subcatchment MAP (mm)		404
Total GW contribution to baseflow		3.5
Calibration period (Hydrological years)		1975 - 1997
Observed MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a		29.7
Patched observed MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a		31.6
Simulated MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a		31.7
Naturalised MAR (1927-2004) (Mm ³)		29.2
Naturalised MAR including GW baseflow (1927-2004) (Mm ³)		32.8
Runoff coefficient		12.0%

Table 5.52: Detailed catchment information for G1H035

APPENDIX	CONTENTS	FORMAT
A11	Hydrological information for model calibration	Table
B10	Catchment Rainfall File	Monthly time series
C14	Patched observed flow record (G1H035)	Monthly time series
D11	Naturalised flow sequence	Monthly time series

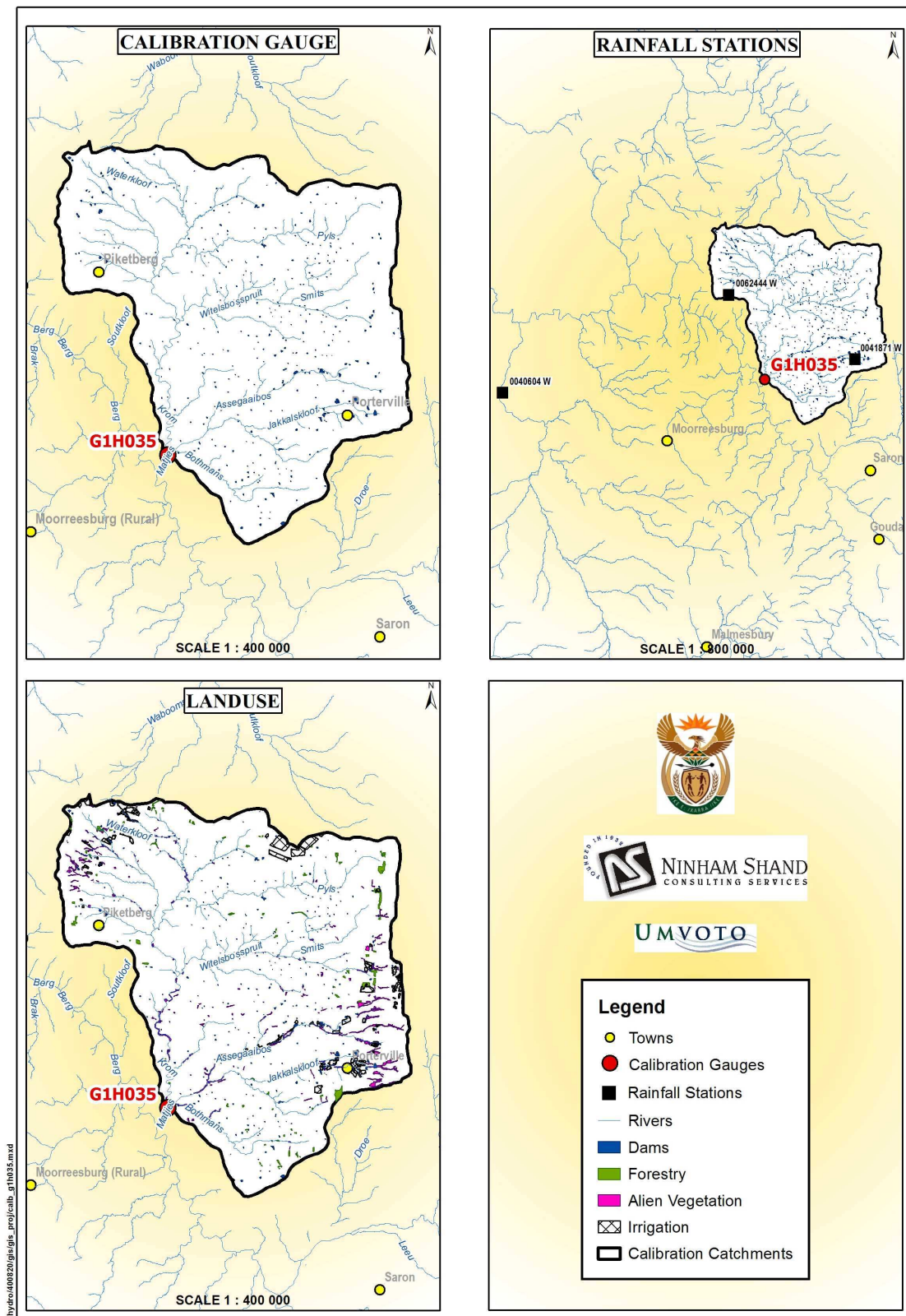


Figure 5.31: G1H035 Subcatchment hydrology information

5.11.2 Model configuration

Figure 5.32 shows the model configuration for subcatchment G1H035. There are no imports into or exports from the subcatchment. The total groundwater contribution to baseflow in the GRDM in this catchment is estimated to be 3.5 Mm³/a. Winter filling of farm dams is taken into consideration.

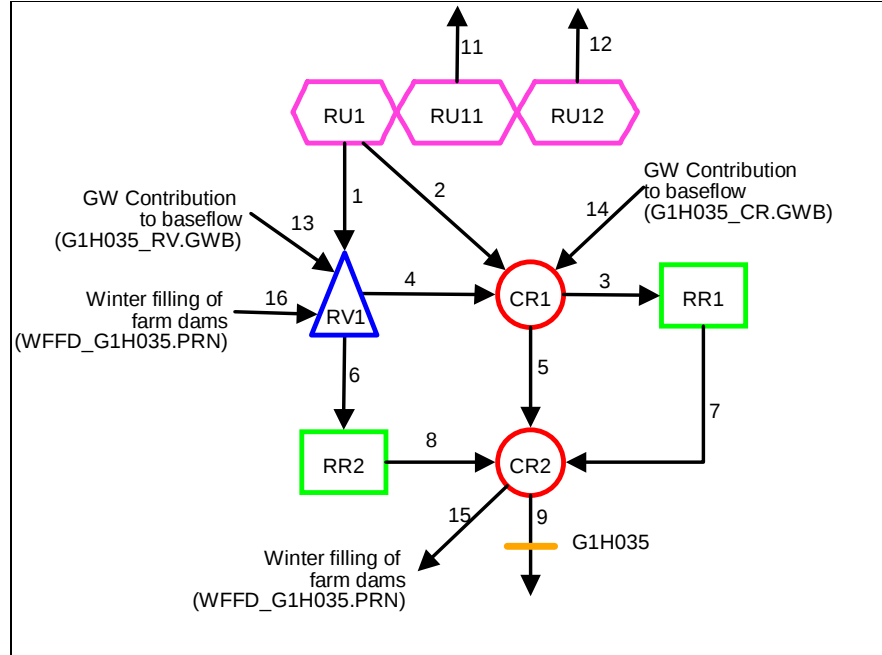


Figure 5.32: G1H035 Subcatchment Configuration

5.11.3 Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences

A detailed assessment of the flow gauges in the Berg catchment was made and is documented in *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 3: The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations* (DWAf, 2007c). The patched observed flows at G1H035 were simulated for the period 1975-1997 and are included in Appendix C11.

5.11.4 Calibration (1975 - 1997)

Details of the rainfall stations used to generate catchment rainfall for G1H035 are shown in Table 5.53. The updated MAP for this catchment is estimated to be 404 mm compared to 410 mm in the WCSA (DWAf, 1993). There is very little difference between the updated MAP and the MAP used in the WCSA.

Table 5.53: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H035

RAINFALL STATION NUMBER	MAP	PERIOD OF RECORD	RECORD LENGTH
040604w	318	1927-2004	77
041871w	496	1958-2004	46
062444w	444	1927-2004	77

The WCSA (DWAf, 1993) Pitman parameters were used during initial model calibration. These parameters were then improved until an acceptable fit between the observed and simulated stream flow data was obtained. The final Pitman parameters are shown in Table 5.54 and

Table 5.55 displays the patched observed and simulated statistics for G1H035. Graphs showing monthly, annual and mean monthly flows as well as a cumulative frequency plot for each calibration are also included in Figure 5.33.

Table 5.54: G1H035 Final Pitman Parameters

POW	SL	ST	FT	GW	ZMIN	ZMAX	PI	TL	GL	R
2	0	195	10	0	30	350	1.5	0	0	0

Table 5.55: G1H035 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)

	OBSERVED	SIMULATED	DIFFERENCE (%)
MAR (Mm3)	31.58	31.74	0.5%
Mean (Log)	1.39	1.44	3.6%
Std Dev	21.92	18.75	-14.5%
Std Dev (Log)	0.35	0.25	-28.6%
Seasonal Index	49.65	43.03	-13.3%

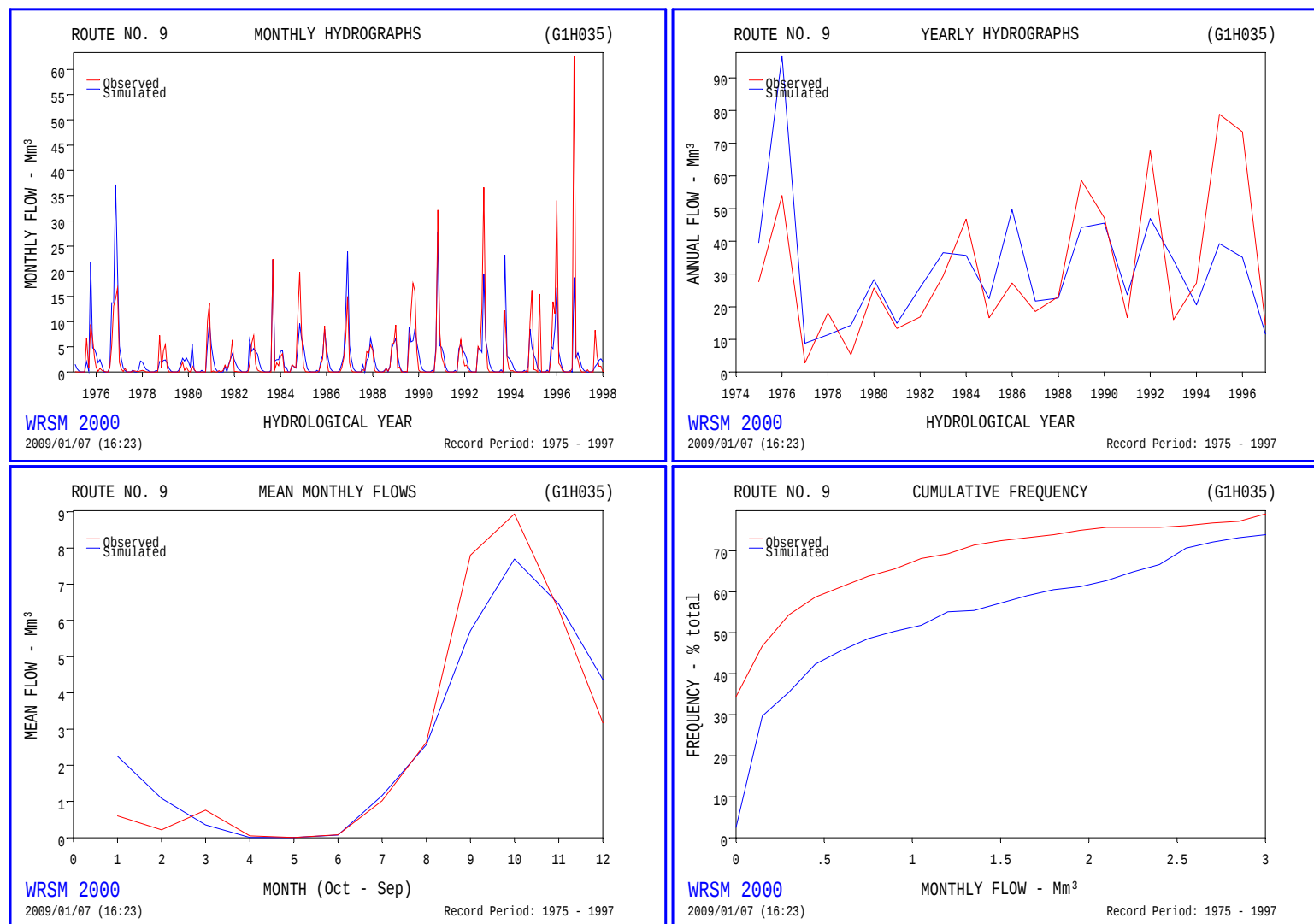


Figure 5.33: G1H035 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison)

5.12 G1H036: Berg River at Vleesbank

5.12.1 Subcatchment data

Land use in the Berg catchment has been documented in a separate report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)* (DWAf, 2007d). Table 5.56 presents a summary of the catchment data for the subcatchment G1H036 and detailed information are summarised in Table 5.57. Figure 5.34 shows detailed maps of the catchment.

Table 5.56: Summary of information for G1H036

G1H036	
Subcatchment area from GIS (km ²)	497.8
Above farm dams	214.7
Below farm dams	283.1
Forestry area (km ²)	4.2
Alien vegetation condensed area (km ²)	7.9
Irrigation Area (km ²)	131.9
From farm dams	51.4
From river	80.5
Farm dams: Area (km ²) / Volume (Mm ³)	7.36 / 22.37
Subcatchment MAP (mm)	642
Total GW contribution to baseflow (Mm ³ /a)	3.7
Calibration period (Hydrological years)	1979 - 2004
Observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	382.7
Patched observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	406.4
Simulated MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /av	406.2
Naturalised incremental MAR (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	58.1
Naturalised incremental MAR including GW baseflow (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	61.9
Naturalised cumulative MAR (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	435.0
Runoff coefficient	19.4%

Table 5.57: Detailed catchment information for G1H036

APPENDIX	CONTENTS	FORMAT
A12	Hydrological information for model calibration	Table
B11	Catchment Rainfall File	Monthly time series
C15	Patched observed flow record (G1H036)	Monthly time series
D12	Naturalised flow sequence	Monthly time series

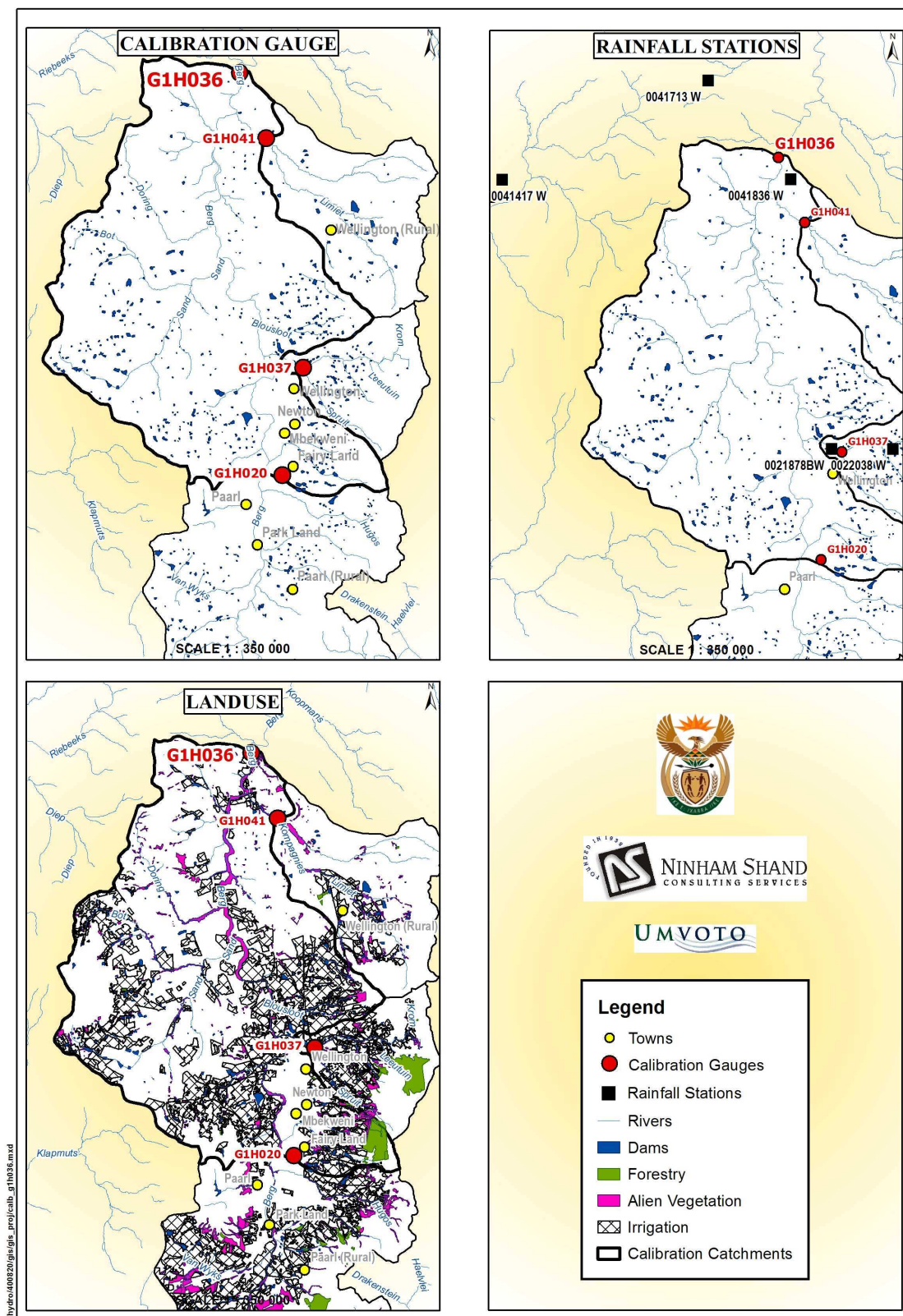


Figure 5.34: G1H036 Subcatchment hydrology information

5.12.2 Model configuration

Figure 5.35 shows the model configuration for subcatchment G1H036. An attempt was made to calibrate G1H036 incrementally as it lies downstream of the following flow gauges which have been calibrated and are presented in the preceding and following sections: G1H020, G1H037, and G1H041. However, due to the short observed record available at G1H037, as well as the incremental observed record containing many zero values, a cumulative calibration was made at this gauge using the simulated inflows of the calibrated upstream catchments.

There is an abstraction by the Perdeberg Irrigation Board directly from the river and return flows from the water treatment works are discharged upstream of the flow gauge. The total groundwater contribution to baseflow in the GRDM in this catchment is estimated to be 3.7 Mm³/a and was added to the system according to the same percentage split of catchment runoff, respectively, to farm dams and to the river. Winter filling of farm dams was taken into consideration.

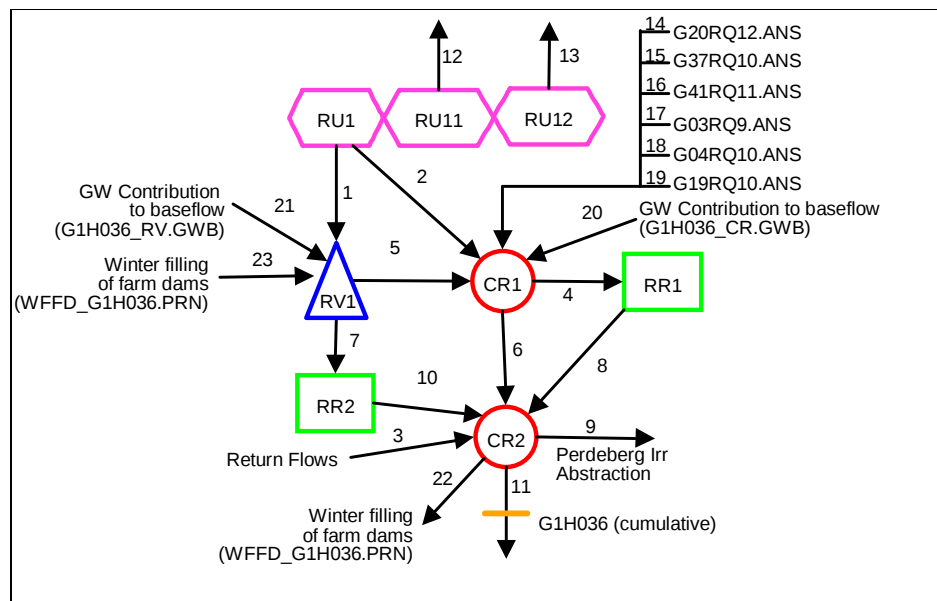


Figure 5.35: G1H036 Subcatchment Configuration

5.12.3 Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences

A detailed assessment of the flow gauges in the Berg catchment was made and is documented in *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 3: The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations* (DWAF, 2007c). The cumulative observed flows at G1H036 were simulated for the period 1979-2004. The patched observed flow record for G1H036 is shown in Appendix C12.

5.12.4 Calibration (1979 - 2004)

Details of the rainfall stations used to generate catchment rainfall for G1H036 are shown in Table 5.58. The updated MAP for this catchment is estimated to be 642 mm compared to 574 mm in the WCSA (DWAF, 1993). The updated MAP is higher than the MAP used in the WCSA and results in an acceptable calibration in this catchment.

Table 5.58: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H036

RAINFALL STATION NUMBER	MAP	PERIOD OF RECORD	RECORD LENGTH
021878w	628	1963-1987	24
022038w	763	1927-2004	77
041417w	463	1927-2000	73
041713w	663	1937-1982	45
041836w	465	1941-1978	37

The WCSA (DWAF, 1993) Pitman parameters were used during initial model calibration. These parameters were then improved until an acceptable fit between the observed and simulated stream flow data was obtained. The final Pitman parameters are shown in Table 5.59 and Table 5.60 displays the patched observed and simulated statistics for G1H036. Graphs showing monthly, annual and mean monthly flows as well as a cumulative frequency plot for each calibration are also included in Figure 5.36.

Table 5.59: G1H036 Final Pitman Parameters

POW	SL	ST	FT	GW	ZMIN	ZMAX	PI	TL	GL	R
2	0	315	25	0	50	650	1.5	0	0	0

Table 5.60: G1H036 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)

	OBSERVED	SIMULATED	DIFFERENCE (%)
MAR (Mm3)	406.43	407.02	0.1%
Mean (Log)	2.58	2.59	0.4%
Std Dev	142.07	132.76	-6.6%
Std Dev (Log)	0.16	0.15	-6.3%
Seasonal Index	43.43	45.73	5.3%

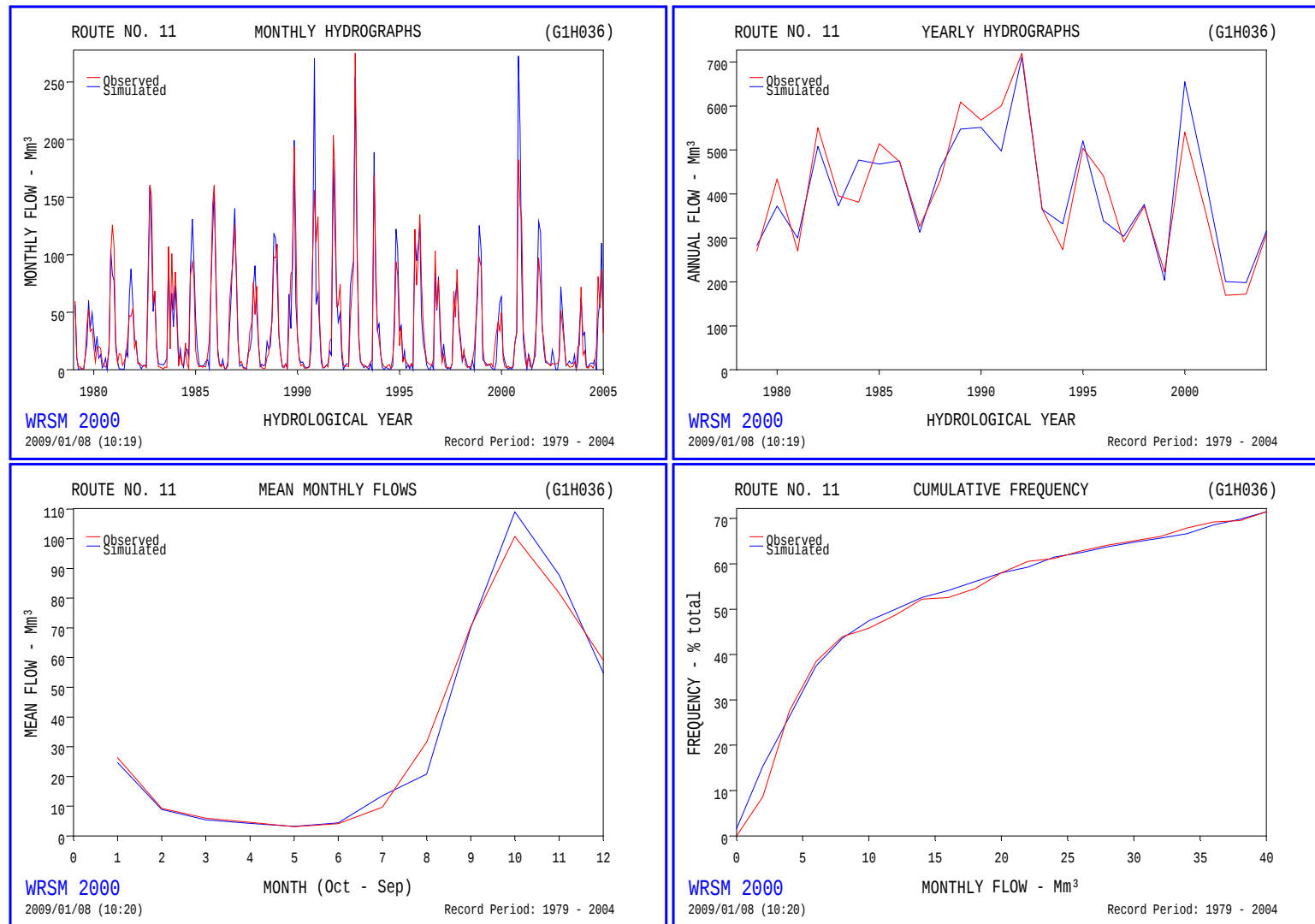


Figure 5.36: G1H036 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison)

5.13 G1H037: Krom River at Wellington

5.13.1 Subcatchment data

Land use in the Berg catchment has been documented in a separate report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)* (DWAf, 2007d). Table 5.61 presents a summary of the catchment data for the subcatchment G1H037 and detailed information are summarised in Table 5.62. Figure 5.37 shows detailed maps of the catchment.

Table 5.61: Summary of information for G1H037

G1H037	
Subcatchment area from GIS (km ²)	70.0
Above farm dams	43.9
Below farm dams	26.1
Forestry area (km ²)	5.3
Alien vegetation condensed area (km ²)	1.4
Irrigation Area (km ²)	19.4
From farm dams	7.6
From river	11.9
Farm dams: Area (km ²) / Volume (Mm ³)	0.84/ 2.36
Subcatchment MAP (mm)	920
Total GW contribution to baseflow	0.5
Calibration period (Hydrological years)	1978 - 1991
Observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	22.0
Patched observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	22.3
Simulated MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a	22.6
Naturalised MAR (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	19.0
Naturalised MAR including GW baseflow (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	19.6
Runoff coefficient	30.4%

Table 5.62: Detailed catchment information for G1H037

APPENDIX	CONTENTS	FORMAT
A13	Hydrological information for model calibration	Table
B12	Catchment Rainfall File	Monthly time series
C16	Patched observed flow record (G1H037)	Monthly time series
D13	Naturalised flow sequence	Monthly time series

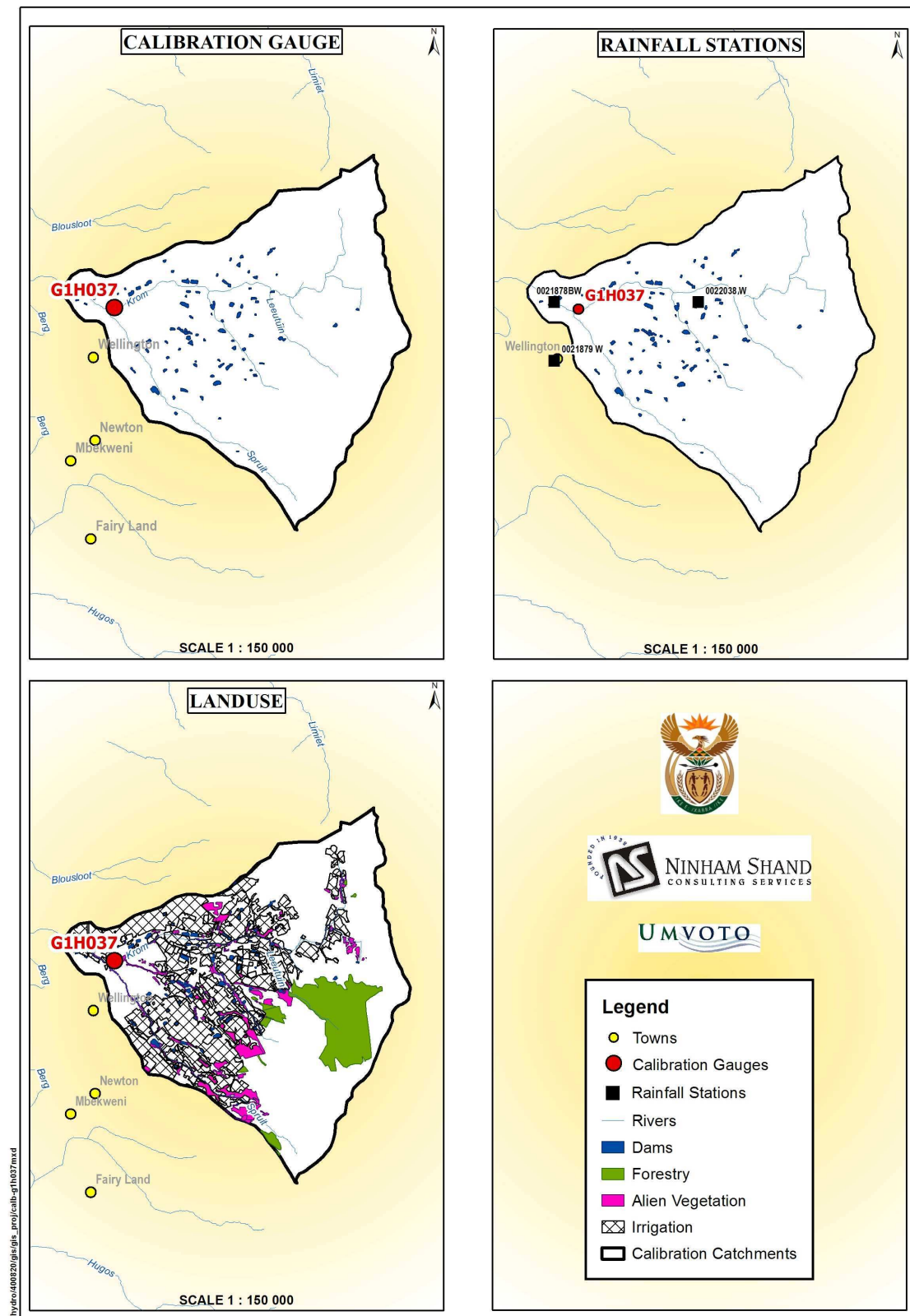


Figure 5.37: G1H037 Subcatchment hydrology information

5.13.2 Model configuration

Figure 5.38 shows the model configuration for subcatchment G1H037. There is an import of $4.9 \text{ Mm}^3/\text{a}$ from the Wit River in the Breede River catchment which is known as “Gawie se Water”. The total groundwater contribution to baseflow in the GRDM in this catchment is estimated to be $0.5 \text{ Mm}^3/\text{a}$ and was added to the system according to the same percentage split of catchment runoff, respectively, to farm dams and to the river. Winter filling of farm dams was taken into consideration.

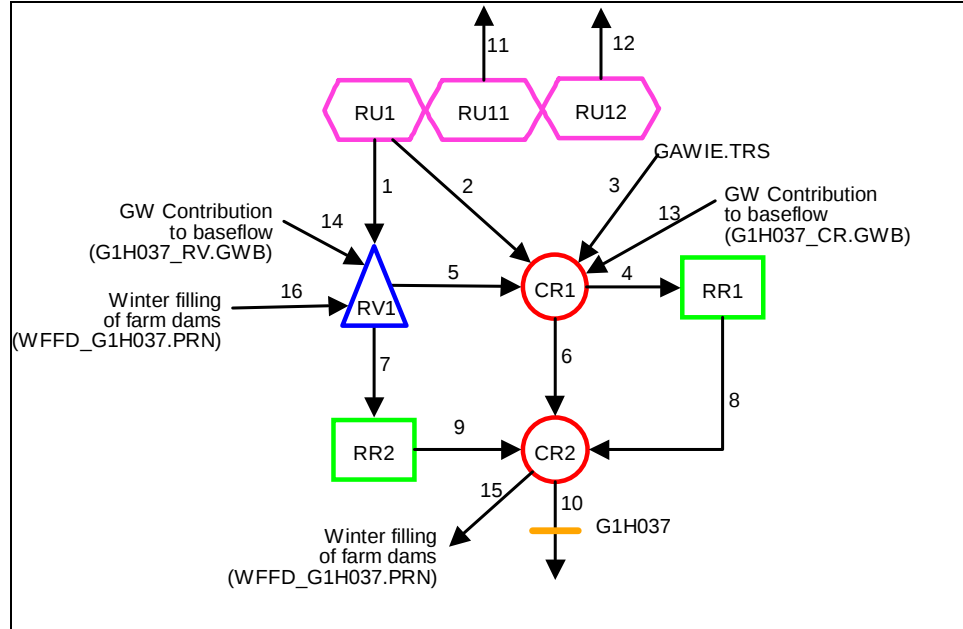


Figure 5.38: G1H037 Subcatchment Configuration

5.13.3 Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences

A detailed assessment of the flow gauges in the Berg catchment was made and is documented in *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 3: The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations* (DWAF, 2007c). The observed flows at G1H037 were simulated for the period 1978-1991. The patched observed flow record for G1H037 is shown in Appendix C13.

5.13.4 Calibration (1978-1991)

Details of the rainfall stations used to generate catchment rainfall for G1H037 are shown in Table 5.8. The updated MAP for this catchment is estimated to be 920 mm compared to 939 mm in the WCSA (DWAF, 1993). The updated MAP is slightly lower than the MAP used in the WCSA and produces an acceptable calibration in this catchment.

Table 5.63: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H037

RAINFALL STATION NUMBER	MAP	PERIOD OF RECORD	RECORD LENGTH
021878B	628	1963-1987	24
021879w	692	1987-2004	17
022038w	763	1927-2004	77

The WCSA (DWAF, 1993) Pitman parameters were used during initial model calibration. These parameters were then improved until an acceptable fit between the observed and simulated

stream flow data was obtained. The final Pitman parameters are shown in Table 5.64 and Table 5.65 displays the patched observed and simulated statistics for G1H037. Graphs showing monthly, annual and mean monthly flows as well as a cumulative frequency plot for each calibration are also included in Figure 5.39.

Table 5.64: G1H037 Final Pitman Parameters

POW	SL	ST	FT	GW	ZMIN	ZMAX	PI	TL	GL	R
2	0	350	35	0	55	600	1.5	0	0	0

Table 5.65: G1H037 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)

	OBSERVED	SIMULATED	DIFFERENCE (%)
MAR (Mm³)	22.33	22.59	1.2%
Mean (Log)	1.33	1.34	0.8%
Std Dev	6.19	6.10	-1.5%
Std Dev (Log)	0.13	0.13	0.0%
Seasonal Index	40.05	41.34	3.2%

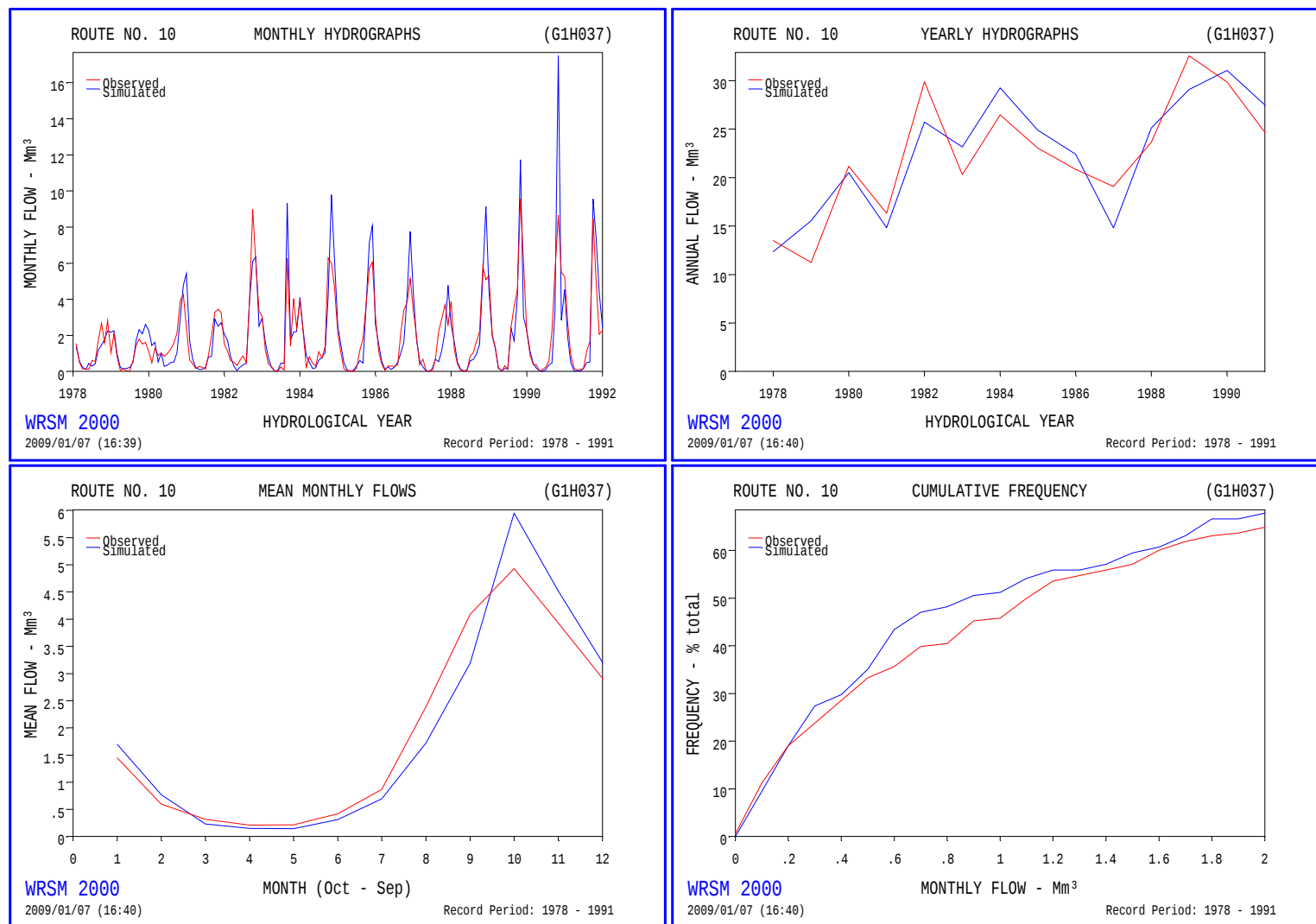


Figure 5.39: G1H037 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison)

5.14 G1H040: Vis River at La Fontaine

5.14.1 Subcatchment data

Land use in the Berg catchment has been documented in a separate report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)* (DWAF, 2007d). Table 5.66 presents a summary of the catchment data for the subcatchment G1H040 and detailed information are summarised in Table 5.67. Figure 5.40 shows detailed maps of the catchment.

Table 5.66: Summary of information for G1H040

G1H040		
Subcatchment area from GIS (km ²)		36.0
Above farm dams		15.5
Below farm dams		20.5
Forestry area (km ²)		0.1
Alien vegetation condensed area (km ²)		0.3
Irrigation Area (km ²)		7.7
From farm dams		4.8
From river		2.8
Farm dams: Area (km ²) Volume (Mm ³)		0.60 / 1.77
Subcatchment MAP (mm)		578
Total GW contribution to baseflow		0.3
Calibration period (Hydrological years)		1979 - 2004
Observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)		2.4
Patched observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)		2.5
Simulated MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a		2.4
Naturalised MAR (1927-2004) (Mm ³)		3.1
Naturalised MAR including GW baseflow (1927-2004) (Mm ³)		3.3
Runoff coefficient		16.1%

Table 5.67: Detailed catchment information for G1H040

APPENDIX	CONTENTS	FORMAT
A14	Hydrological information for model calibration	Table
B13	Catchment Rainfall File	Monthly time series
C17	Patched observed flow record (G1H040)	Monthly time series
D14	Naturalised flow sequence	Monthly time series

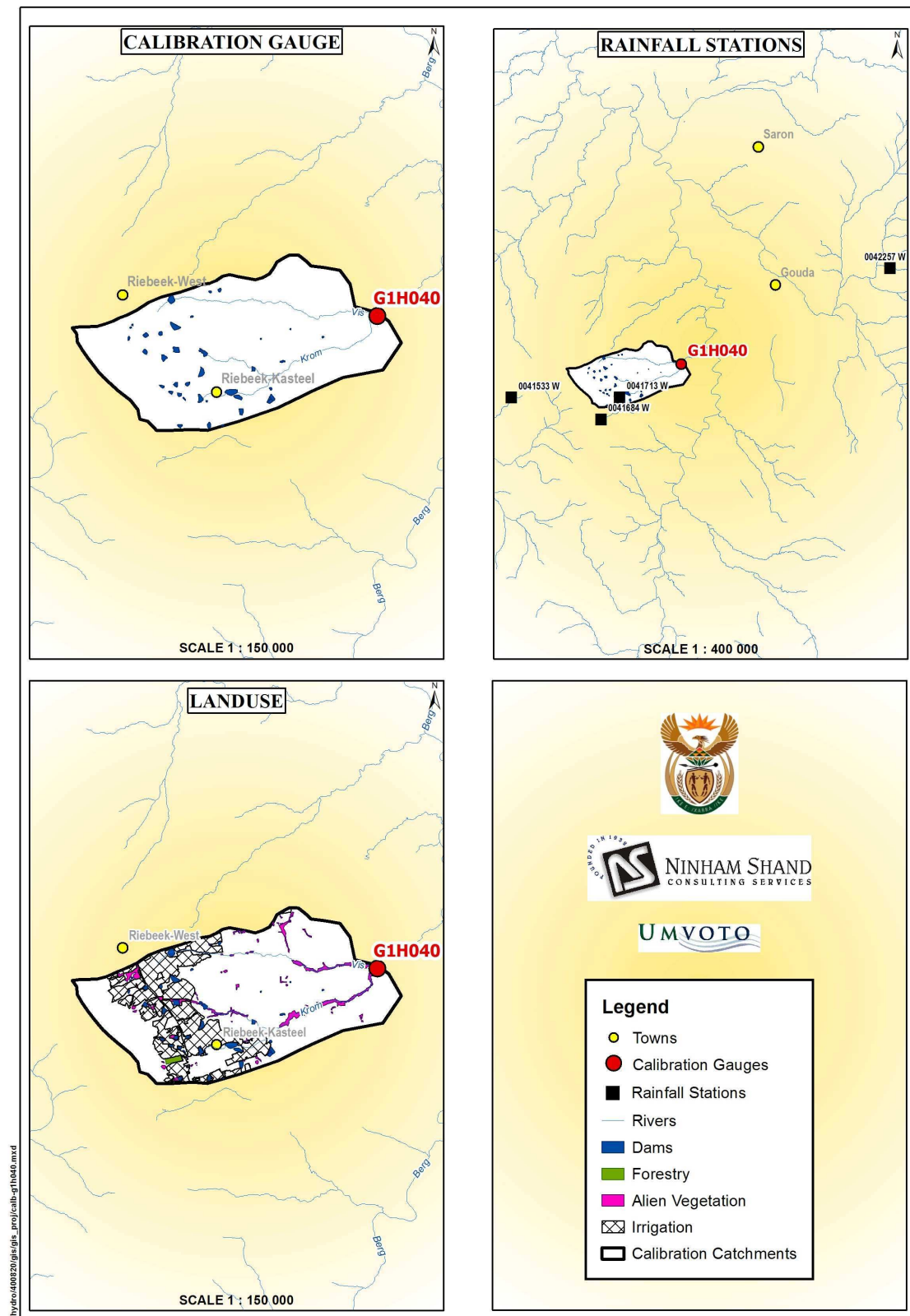


Figure 5.40: G1H040 Subcatchment hydrology information

5.14.2 Model configuration

Figure 5.41 shows the model configuration for subcatchment G1H040. There are no imports into or exports from the catchment. The total groundwater contribution to baseflow in the GRDM in this catchment is estimated to be $0.3 \text{ Mm}^3/\text{a}$ and was added to the system according to the same percentage split of catchment runoff, respectively, to farm dams and to the river. Winter filling of farm dams was taken into consideration.

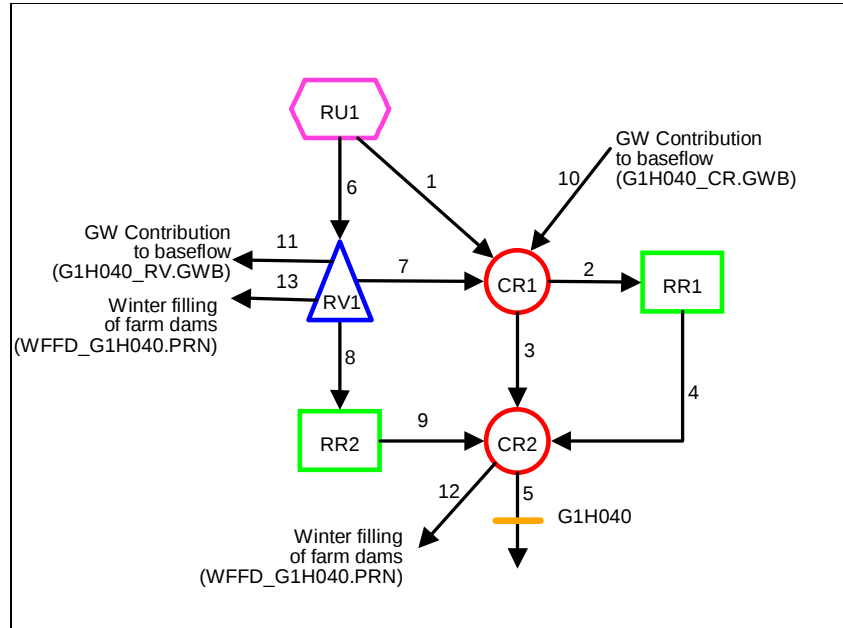


Figure 5.41: G1H040 Subcatchment Configuration

5.14.3 Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences

A detailed assessment of the flow gauges in the Berg catchment was made and is documented in *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 3: The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations* (DWAF, 2007c). The patched observed flows at G1H040 were simulated for the period 1979-2004. The patched observed flow record for G1H040 is shown in Appendix C14.

5.14.4 Calibration (1979 - 2004)

Details of the rainfall stations used to generate catchment rainfall for G1H040 are shown in Table 5.68. The updated MAP for this catchment is estimated to be 578 mm compared to 547 mm in the WCSA (DWAF, 1993). The updated MAP is higher than the MAP used in the WCSA and results in an acceptable calibration in this catchment.

Table 5.68: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H040

RAINFALL STATION NUMBER	MAP	PERIOD OF RECORD	RECORD LENGTH
041533w	391	1988-2004	16
041684w	688	1927-1964	37
041713w	663	1937-1982	45
042257w	474	1961-2004	43

The WCSA (DWAF, 1993) Pitman parameters were used during initial model calibration. These parameters were then improved until an acceptable fit between the observed and simulated

stream flow data was obtained. The final Pitman parameters are shown in Table 5.69 and Table 5.70 displays the patched observed and simulated statistics for G1H040. Graphs showing monthly, annual and mean monthly flow plots for each calibration are also included in Figure 5.42. The flows in this catchment are too low to produce a cumulative frequency plot.

Table 5.69: G1H040 Final Pitman Parameters

POW	SL	ST	FT	GW	ZMIN	ZMAX	PI	TL	GL	R
2	0	235	7	0	30	650	1.5	0	0	0

Table 5.70: G1H040 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)

	OBSERVED	SIMULATED	DIFFERENCE (%)
MAR (Mm³)	2.47	2.41	-2.4%
Mean (Log)	0.26	0.15	-42.3%
Std Dev	1.72	1.80	4.7%
Std Dev (Log)	0.40	0.58	45.0%
Seasonal Index	57.17	53.85	-5.8%

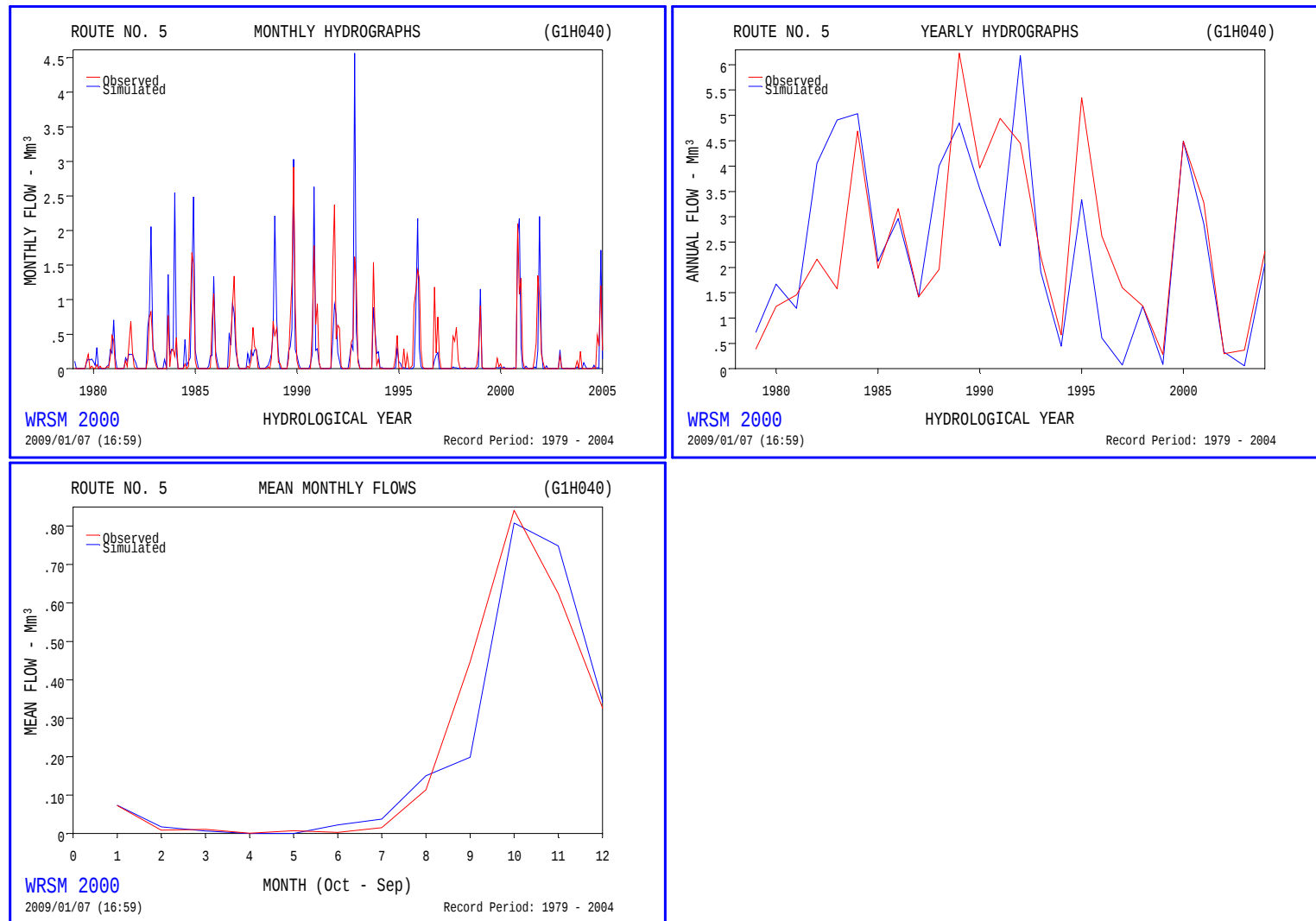


Figure 5.42: G1H040 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison)

5.15 G1H041: Kompagnies River at De Eikeboomen

5.15.1 Subcatchment data

Land use in the Berg catchment has been documented in a separate report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)* (DWAf, 2007d). Table 5.71 presents a summary of the catchment data for the subcatchment G1H041 and detailed information are summarised in Table 5.72. Figure 5.43 shows detailed maps of the catchment.

Table 5.71: Summary of information for G1H041

G1H041	TOTAL	High MAP	Low MAP
Subcatchment area from GIS (km ²)	120.6	21.1	99.5
Above farm dams	51.0	12.3	38.7
Below farm dams	69.6	8.8	60.8
Forestry area (km ²)	0.2	0.0	0.2
Alien vegetation condensed area (km ²)	1.9	0.0	1.9
Irrigation Area (km ²)	11.6	0.0	11.6
From farm dams	4.5	0.0	4.5
From river	7.1	0.0	7.1
Farm dams: Area (km ²) / Volume (Mm ³)	1.26 / 4.02	0.0 / 0.0	1.26 / 4.02
Subcatchment MAP (mm)		1251	661
Total GW contribution to baseflow	0.9		
Calibration period (Hydrological years)	1979 - 2004		
Observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	23.4		
Patched observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	23.5		
Simulated MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	23.4		
Naturalised MAR (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	23.8	12.3	11.5
Naturalised MAR including GW baseflow (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	24.7	12.75	11.95
Runoff coefficient	26.8%	46.6%	17.5%

Table 5.72: Detailed catchment information for G1H041

APPENDIX	CONTENTS	FORMAT
A15	Hydrological information for model calibration	Table
B14	Catchment Rainfall File	Monthly time series
C18	Patched observed flow record (G1H041)	Monthly time series
D15	Naturalised flow sequence	Monthly time series

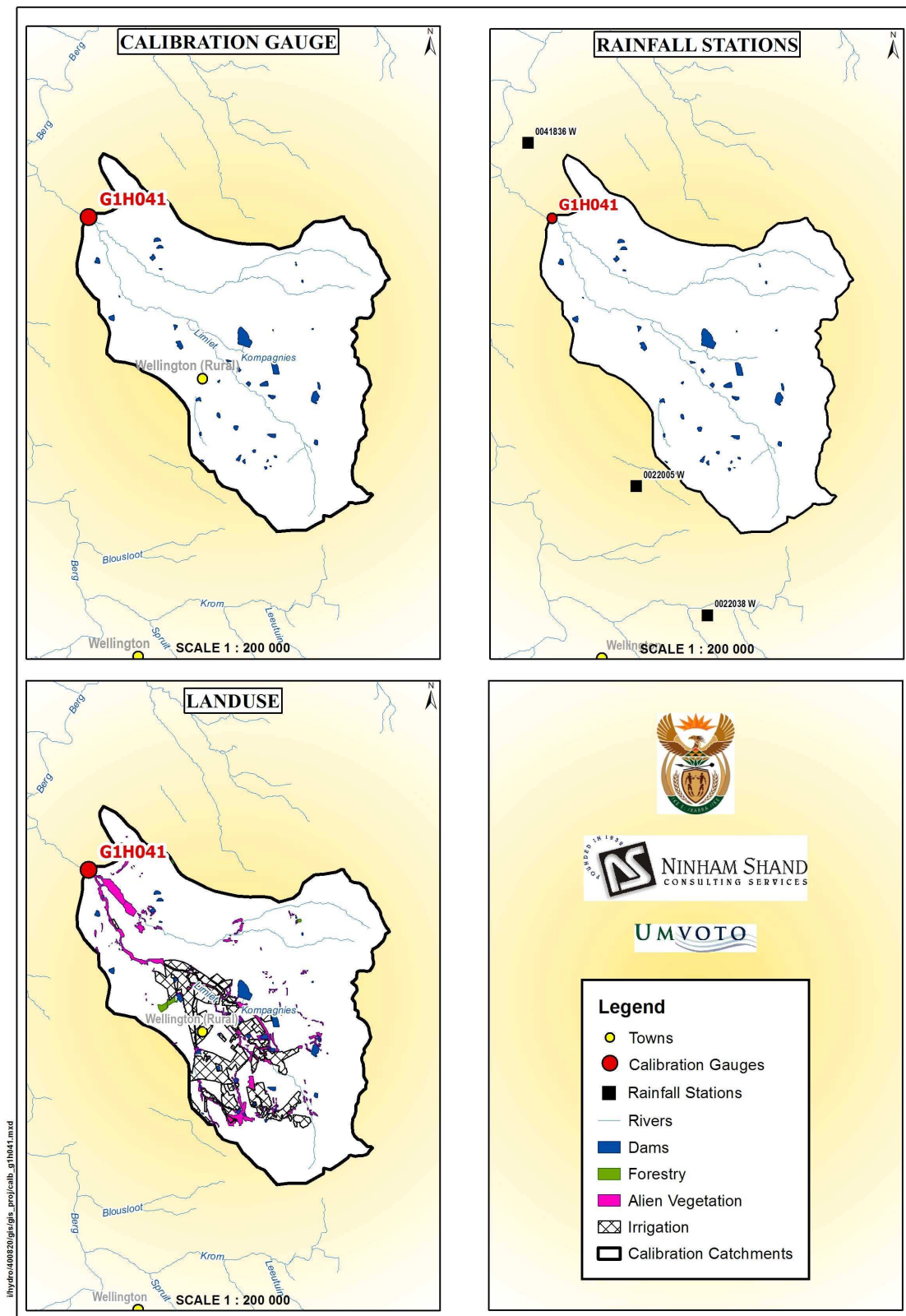


Figure 5.43: G1H041 Subcatchment hydrology information

5.15.2 Model configuration

Figure 5.44 shows the model configuration for subcatchment G1H041. The subcatchment was divided into High and Low MAP regions, with runoff from both the modules available for use in the catchment. There are no imports into or exports from the catchment. The total groundwater contribution to baseflow in the GRDM in this catchment is estimated to be $0.9 \text{ Mm}^3/\text{a}$ and was added to the system according to the same percentage split of catchment runoff, respectively, to farm dams and to the river. Winter filling of farm dams was taken into consideration.

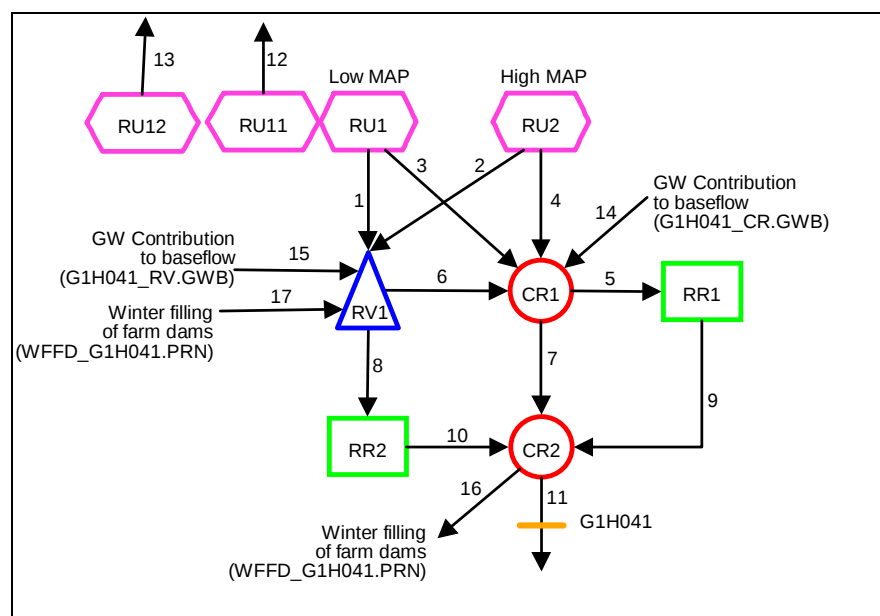


Figure 5.44: G1H041 Subcatchment Configuration

5.15.3 Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences

A detailed assessment of the flow gauges in the Berg catchment was made and is documented in *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 3: The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations* (DWAf, 2007c). The observed flows at G1H041 were simulated for the period 1979-2004. The patched observed flow record for G1H041 is shown in Appendix C15.

5.15.4 Calibration (1979 - 2004)

Details of the rainfall stations used to generate catchment rainfall for G1H041 are shown in Table 5.73. The updated MAP for this catchment is estimated to be 661 mm for the low MAP area and 1251 mm for the high MAP area compared to 617 mm and 1193 mm in the WCSA (DWAf, 1993). The updated MAP is slightly higher than the MAP used in the WCSA for both the high and low MAP region and produces an acceptable calibration in this catchment.

Table 5.73: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H041

RAINFALL STATION NUMBER	MAP	PERIOD OF RECORD	RECORD LENGTH
022005w	624	1931-2004	73
022038w	763	1927-2004	77
041836w	465	1941-1978	37

The WCSA (DWAf, 1993) Pitman parameters were used during initial model calibration. These parameters were then improved until an acceptable fit between the observed and simulated

stream flow data was obtained. The final Pitman parameters are shown in Table 5.74 and Table 5.75 displays the patched observed and simulated statistics for G1H041. Graphs showing monthly, annual and mean monthly flows as well as a cumulative frequency plot for each calibration are also included in Figure 5.45.

Table 5.74: G1H041 Final Pitman Parameters

POW	SL	ST	FT	GW	ZMIN	ZMAX	PI	TL	GL	R
2	0	245	12	0	65	560	1.5	0	0	0

Table 5.75: G1H041 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)

	OBSERVED	SIMULATED	DIFFERENCE (%)
MAR (Mm3)	23.45	23.44	0.0%
Mean (Log)	1.32	1.32	0.0%
Std Dev	9.74	10.03	3.0%
Std Dev (Log)	0.24	0.23	-4.2%
Seasonal Index	50.07	56.59	13.0%

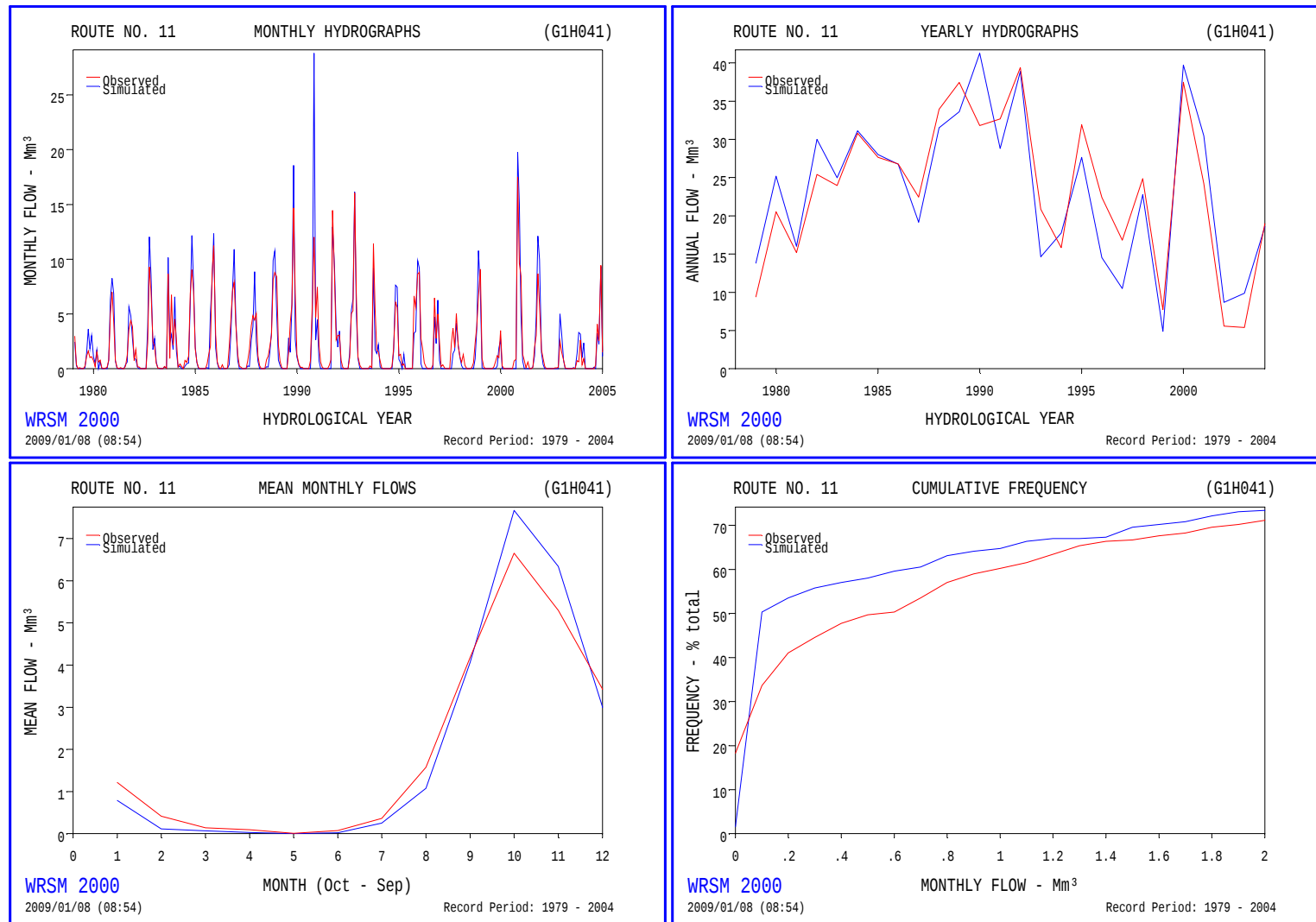


Figure 5.45: G1H041 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison)

5.16 G1H043: Sandspruit at Vrisgewaagd

5.16.1 Subcatchment data

Land use in the Berg catchment has been documented in a separate report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)* (DWAf, 2007d). Table 5.76 presents a summary of the catchment data for the subcatchment G1H043 and detailed information are summarised in Table 5.77. Figure 5.46 shows detailed maps of the catchment.

Table 5.76: Summary of information for G1H043

G1H043	
Subcatchment area from GIS (km ²)	154.9
Above farm dams	9.2
Below farm dams	145.6
Forestry area (km ²)	0.4
Alien vegetation condensed area (km ²)	0.3
Irrigation Area (km ²)	1.0
From farm dams	0.6
From river	0.4
Farm dams: Area (km ²) / Volume (Mm ³)	0.37 / 1.27
Subcatchment MAP (mm)	494
Total GW contribution to baseflow (Mm ³ /a)	0.9
Calibration period (Hydrological years)	1979 - 2001
Observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	4.3
Patched observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	5.2
Simulated MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a	5.1
Naturalised MAR (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	4.4
Naturalised MAR including GW baseflow (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	5.3
Runoff coefficient	6.9%

Table 5.77: Detailed catchment information for G1H043

APPENDIX	CONTENTS	FORMAT
A16	Hydrological information for model calibration	Table
B15	Catchment Rainfall File	Monthly time series
C19	Patched observed flow record (G1H043)	Monthly time series
D16	Naturalised flow sequence	Monthly time series

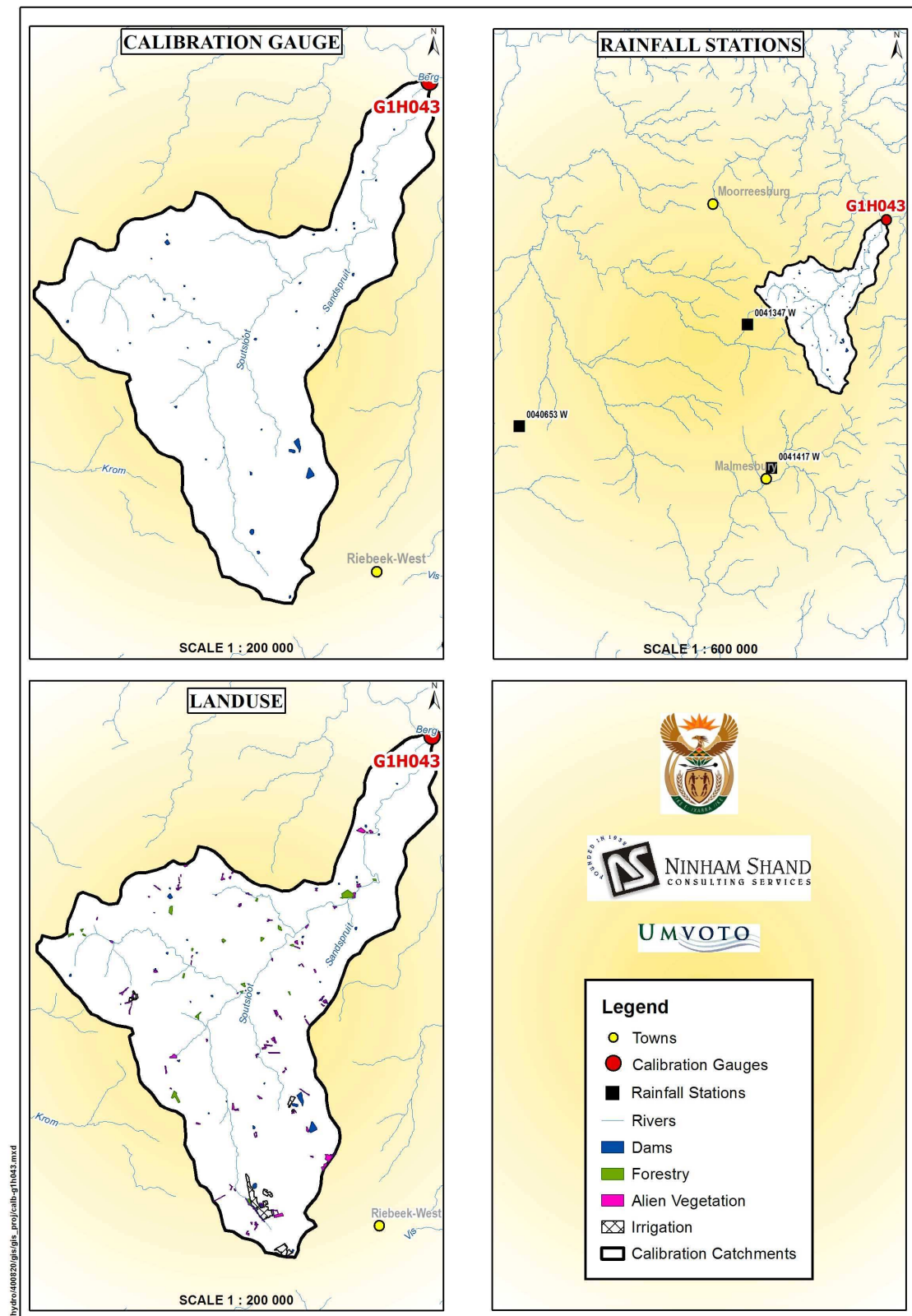


Figure 5.46: G1H043 Subcatchment hydrology information

5.16.2 Model configuration

Figure 5.47 shows the model configuration for subcatchment G1H043. There are no imports into or exports from the subcatchment. The total groundwater contribution to baseflow in the GRDM in this catchment is estimated to be 0.9 Mm³/a. Winter filling of farm dams is taken into consideration.

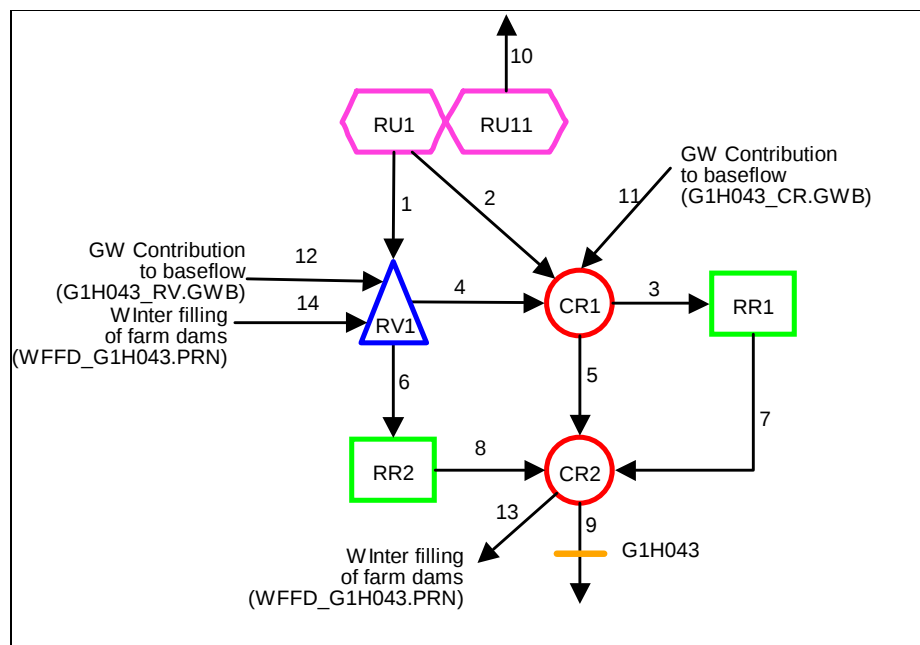


Figure 5.47: G1H043 Subcatchment Configuration

5.16.3 Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences

A detailed assessment of the flow gauges in the Berg catchment was made and is documented in *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 3: The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations* (DWAF, 2007c). The patched observed flows at G1H043 were simulated for the period 1979-2001 and are included in Appendix C16.

5.16.4 Calibration (1979 - 2004)

Details of the rainfall stations used to generate catchment rainfall for G1H043 are shown in Table 5.78. The updated MAP for this catchment is estimated to be 494 mm compared to 437 mm in the WCSA (DWAF, 1993). The updated MAP is higher than the MAP used in the WCSA and produces an acceptable calibration in this catchment.

Table 5.78: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1H043

RAINFALL STATION NUMBER	MAP	PERIOD OF RECORD	RECORD LENGTH
041279w	385	1964-2004	40
041347a	394	1930-1987	57
041417w	463	1927-2000	73

The WCSA (DWAF, 1993) Pitman parameters were used during initial model calibration. These parameters were then improved until an acceptable fit between the observed and simulated stream flow data was obtained. The final Pitman parameters are shown in Table 5.79 and Table 5.80 displays the patched observed and simulated statistics for G1H043. Graphs

showing monthly, annual and mean monthly flows as well as a cumulative frequency plot for each calibration are also included in Figure 5.48.

Table 5.79: G1H043 Final Pitman Parameters

POW	SL	ST	FT	GW	ZMIN	ZMAX	PI	TL	GL	R
3	0	270	5	0	100	600	1.5	0	0	0

Table 5.80: G1H043 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)

	OBSERVED	SIMULATED	DIFFERENCE (%)
MAR (Mm3)	5.20	5.06	-2.7%
Mean (Log)	0.47	0.57	21.3%
Std Dev	4.32	4.16	-3.7%
Std Dev (Log)	0.66	0.34	-48.5%
Seasonal Index	56.04	52.54	-6.2%

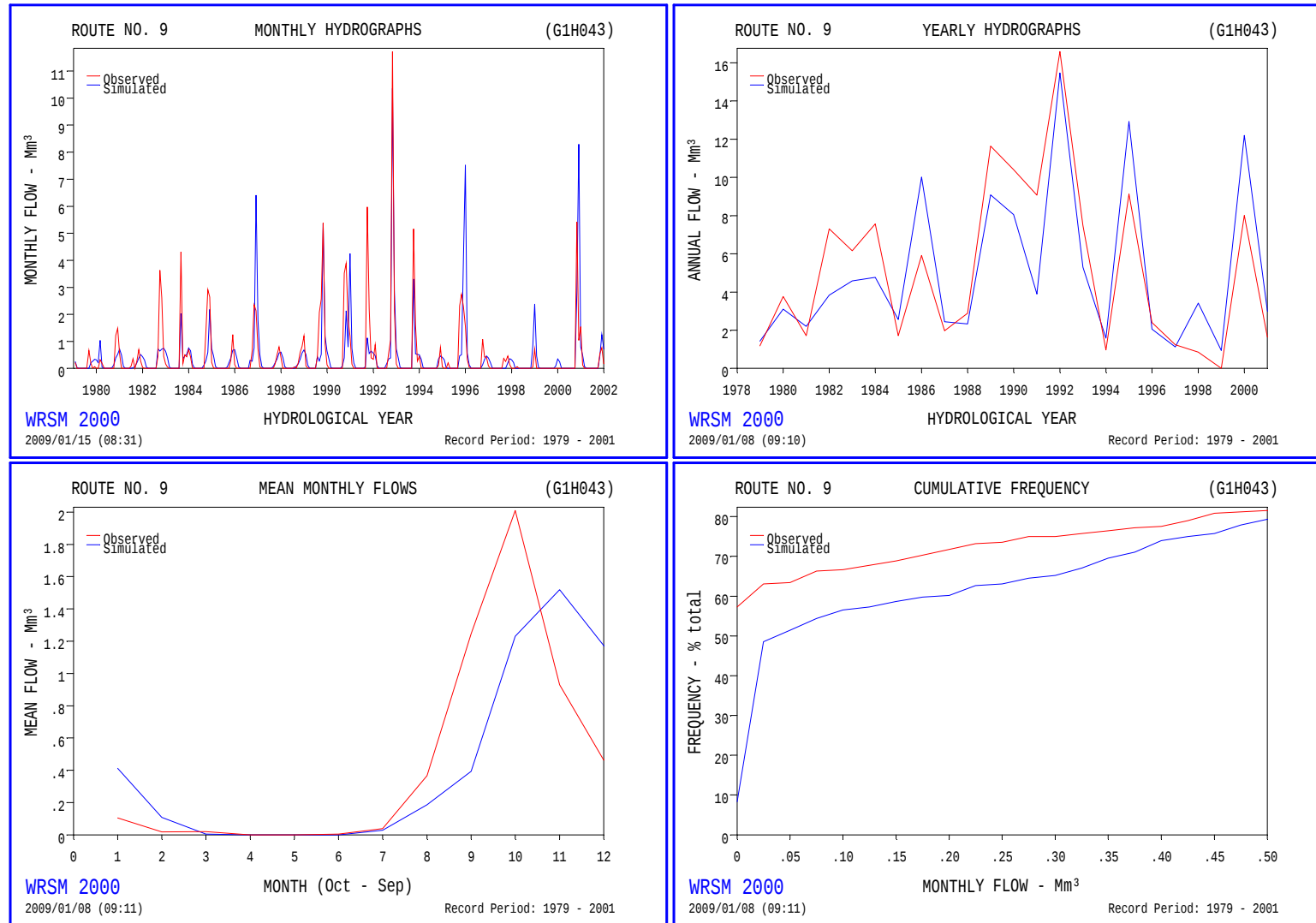


Figure 5.48: G1H043 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison)

5.17 G1R002: Wemmershoek Dam

5.17.1 Subcatchment data

Land use in the Berg catchment has been documented in a separate report entitled *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)* (DWAf, 2007d). Table 5.81 presents a summary of the catchment data for the subcatchment G1R002 and detailed information are summarised in Table 5.82. Figure 5.49 shows detailed maps of the catchment.

Table 5.81: Summary of information for G1R002

G1R002	
Subcatchment area from GIS (km ²)	85.3
Above farm dams	0.0
Below farm dams	85.3
Forestry area (km ²)	3.0
Alien vegetation condensed area (km ²)	0.3
Irrigation Area (km ²)	0.0
From farm dams	0.0
From river	0.0
Farm dams: Area (km ²) / Volume (Mm ³)	0.0 / 0.0
Subcatchment MAP (mm)	1373
Total GW contribution to baseflow (Mm ³ /a)	3.6
Calibration period (Hydrological years)	1973 - 2004
Observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	65.5
Patched observed MAR for calibration period (Mm ³ /a)	77.5
Simulated MAR for calibration period Mm ³ /a	77.6
Naturalised MAR (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	79.8
Naturalised MAR including GW baseflow (1927-2004) (Mm ³)	83.4
Runoff coefficient	71.2%

Table 5.82: Detailed catchment information for G1R002

APPENDIX	CONTENTS	FORMAT
A17	Hydrological information for model calibration	Table
B16	Catchment Rainfall File	Monthly time series
C20	Patched observed flow record (G1R002)	Monthly time series
D17	Naturalised flow sequence	Monthly time series

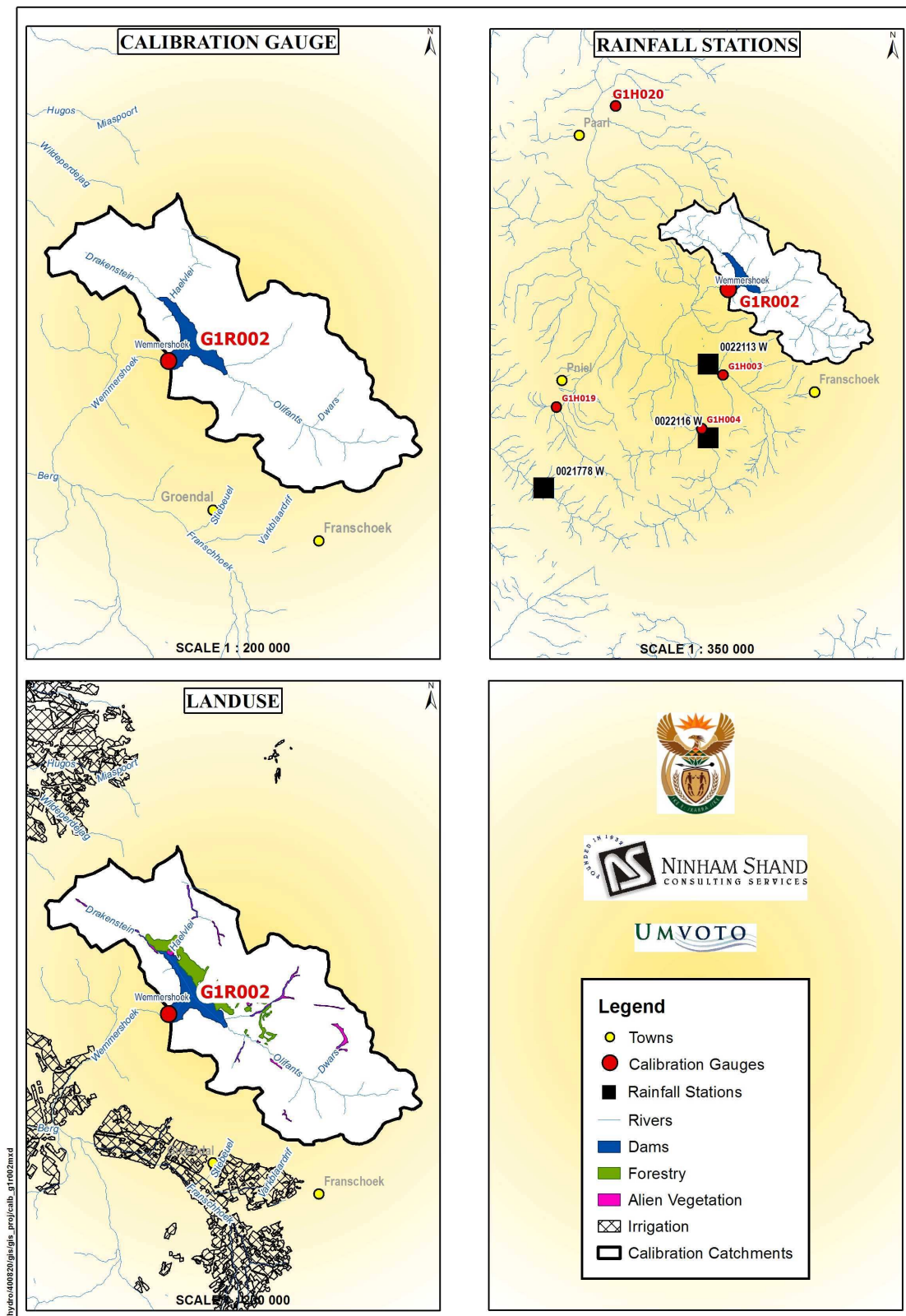


Figure 5.49: G1R002 Subcatchment hydrology information

5.17.2 Model configuration

Figure 5.50 shows the model configuration for the Wemmershoek catchment. There are no imports into or exports from the system, and water use by afforestation and alien vegetation is accounted for in the catchment runoff to the Wemmershoek Dam. The total groundwater contribution to baseflow in the GRDM in this catchment is estimated to be 3.6 Mm³/a and was added to the catchment inflows to the dam.

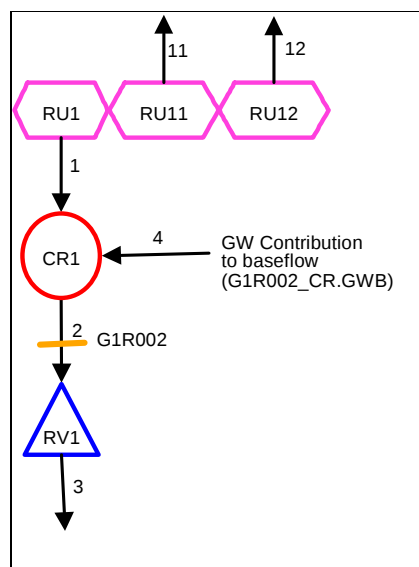


Figure 5.50: G1R002 Subcatchment Configuration

5.17.3 Evaluation and preparation of flow sequences

A detailed assessment of the flow gauges in the Berg catchment was made and is documented in *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 3 : The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations* (DWAF, 2007c). The observed flows at G1R002 were obtained from the City of Cape Town and were simulated for the period 1973-2004. The patched observed flow record for G1R002 is shown in Appendix C17.

5.17.4 Calibration (1973 - 2004)

Details of the rainfall stations used to generate catchment rainfall for G1R002 are shown in Table 5.83. The updated MAP for this catchment is estimated to be 1373 mm compared to 1372 mm in the WCSA (DWAF, 1993) and 1382 mm in the Skuifraam Feasibility Study (1997). The updated MAP is very similar to the MAP used in the WCSA and produces an acceptable calibration in this catchment.

Table 5.83: Rainfall stations for calibration at G1R002

RAINFALL STATION NUMBER	MAP	PERIOD OF RECORD	RECORD LENGTH
911200301	984	1966-1988	22
021778w	1076	1927-2004	77
022113w	835	1927-2003	76
022116w	1842	1927-1960	33

The WCSA (DWAF, 1993) Pitman parameters were used during initial model calibration. These parameters were then improved until an acceptable fit between the observed and simulated

stream flow data was obtained. The final Pitman parameters are shown in Table 5.84 and Table 5.85 displays the patched observed and simulated statistics for G1R002. Graphs showing monthly, annual and mean monthly flows as well as a cumulative frequency plot for each calibration are also included in Figure 5.51.

Table 5.84: G1R002 Final Pitman Parameters

POW	SL	ST	FT	GW	ZMIN	ZMAX	PI	TL	GL	R
2	0	120	75	0	0	200	1.5	0.5	0	0

Table 5.85: G1R002 Calibration Results (Statistical Indices)

	OBSERVED	SIMULATED	DIFFERENCE (%)
MAR (Mm³)	77.51	77.59	0.1%
Mean (Log)	1.87	1.88	0.5%
Std Dev	24.65	19.69	-20.1%
Std Dev (Log)	0.14	0.10	-28.6%
Seasonal Index	37.85	37.44	-1.1%

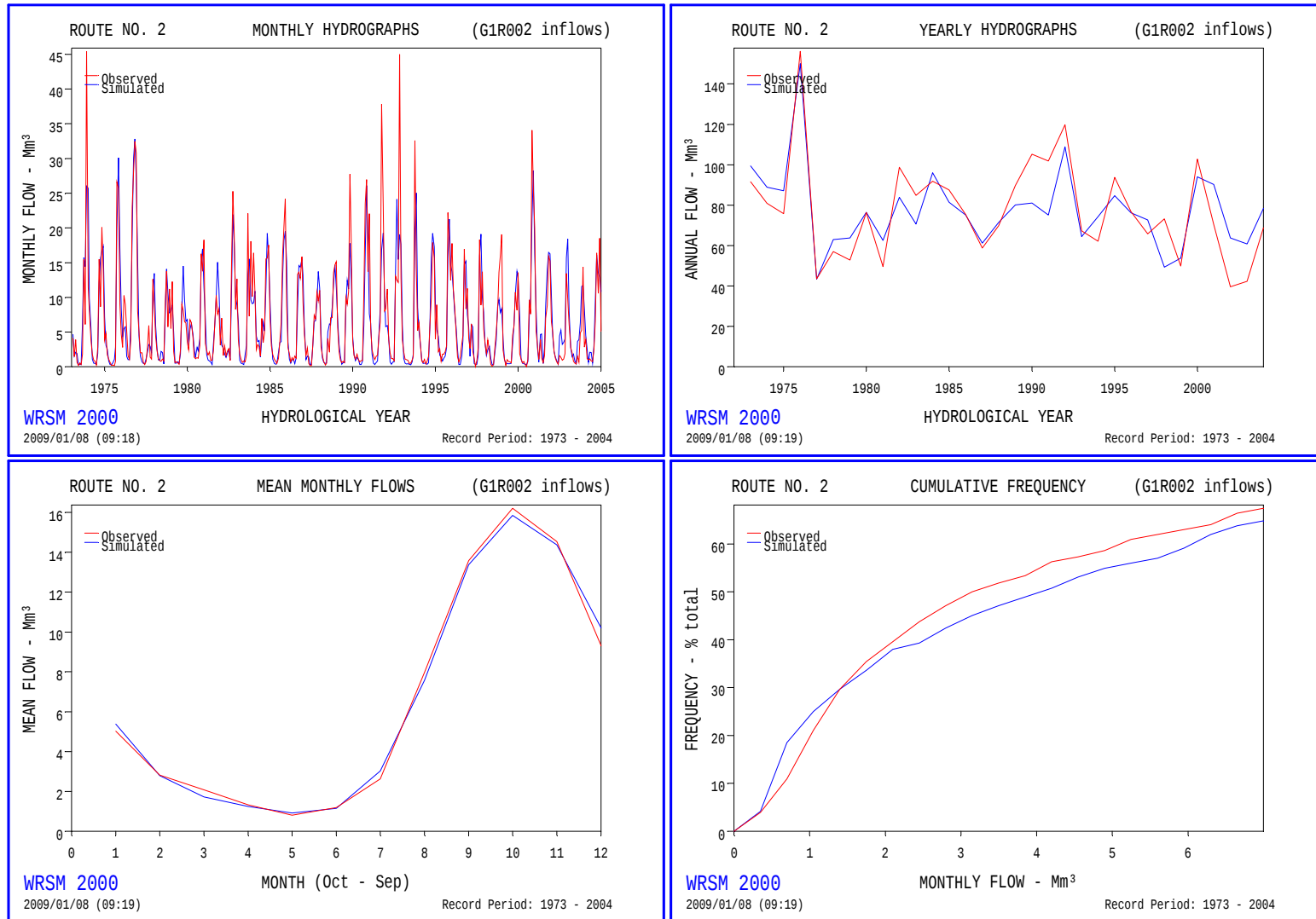


Figure 5.51: G1R002 Calibration Results (Graphical Comparison)

6. FLOW SEQUENCE GENERATION

6.1 Naturalised runoff sequences

Naturalised flows were generated in the WRSM2000 model for each of the Berg subcatchments. These are the flows generated from the runoff module ignoring all demands and abstractions on the network. To these sequences, groundwater baseflows were added back because they also form part of the natural flows in the catchment. Groundwater baseflows were treated as an external source in the modelling process and therefore model generated flows would not include them implicitly in the output. Therefore, they need to be added back to the simulated natural flows in each catchment. The observed flow record was naturalised by adding back all the water use in the catchment, which was calculated as the difference between the simulated natural flows and the simulated calibrated flows for the historical sequence. The simulated naturalised flows for each subcatchment are presented in Appendix D. Figure 6.1 shows the mass balance for the Berg River, comparing the naturalised flows obtained in this study for 1927-2004 with those obtained in the WCSA (1993) which were for the period 1926-1988.

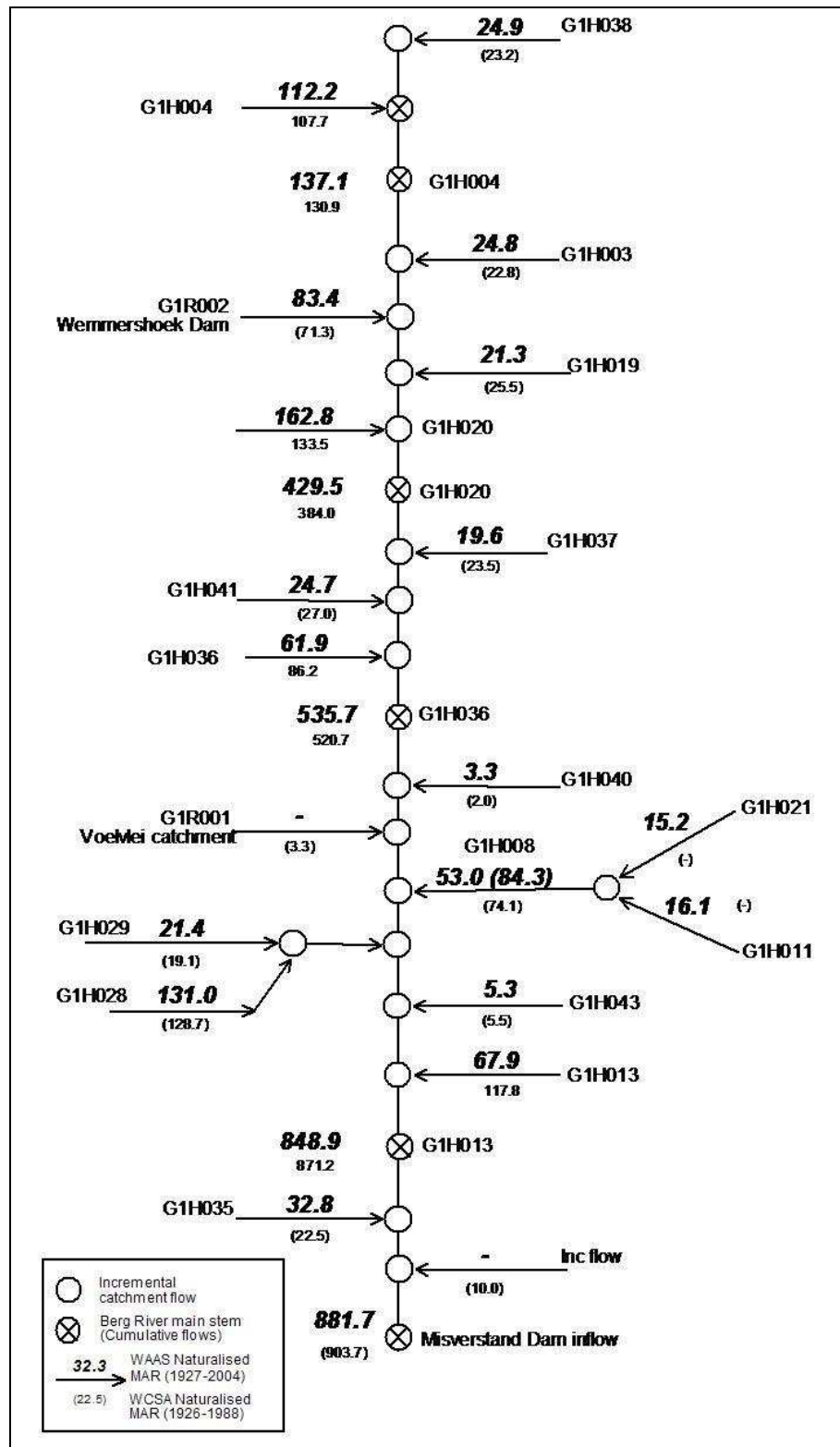


Figure 6.1: Berg River Mass Balance

7. CONCLUSIONS

This report presents the results of the catchment hydrological modelling for the Berg River with the updated WRSM2000 model. The key objective of this task was to extend the naturalisation of streamflow to the 2004 hydrological year which has been achieved. Wherever possible, the calibration of streamflow has been made on the most up-to-date period of record available at each flow gauge and most gauges had sufficient record length on which to calibrate. Additionally, the representation of groundwater contributions to streamflow has been made in the monthly modelling process.

The naturalised mean annual runoff for the Berg River subcatchments was compared to those obtained in the WCSA. The tributaries tend to compare favourably whereas there are larger differences between the incremental flows from the main stem Berg catchments. However, the cumulative difference at the inlet to Misverstand dam is in the order of only 2%. The largest difference between the main stem Berg River flows is approximately 12% which is at flow gauge G1H020 Paarl. Table 7.1 shows a comparison of naturalised flow sequences.

Table 7.1: Comparison of cumulative naturalised flow sequences on the Berg River main stem

Site	WCSA (DWAF,1993) (Mm ³ /a)	WAAS (DWAF, 2007) (Mm ³ /a)	Percentage difference
G1H004 - Driefontein	131	137	+4.6%
G1H020 – Paarl	384	430	+12.0%
G1H036 – Vleesbank	521	536	+2.9%
G1H013 – Drieheuwels	871	849	-2.5%
G1R003 – Misverstand inflow	904	882	-2.4%

Most subcatchments in the study area are adequately represented by suitable active rainfall stations except for those located in mountainous catchments. The MAPs generated from the new rainfall surface generally show an increase in both the CCWR and DWAF MAPs used previously. Some subcatchments in the mountainous regions are still under-represented in terms of their MAP due to the paucity of adequate rainfall stations in these regions. Thus, it is very important that the existing station network be well maintained and wherever possible, be enlarged to allow for better representation of observed records across the catchments.

8. REFERENCES

Bath, A.J. 1989. *Phosphate transport in the Berg River, Western Cape*. Technical Report of the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, Pretoria. TR143.

Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, South Africa. 1993. *Hydrology of the Berg River Basin*. Prepared by R R Berg of Ninham Shand Inc., in association with BKS Inc., as part of the Western Cape System Analysis. DWAF Report No. P G000/00/2491.

Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, South Africa. 2001. *Voëlvllei Augmentation Scheme Feasibility Study, Hydrology Report*. Report No. PB G100/03/0799.

Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, South Africa. 2005. *Inception Report for: The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models*. Prepared by Ninham Shand (Pty) Ltd in association with Umvoto Africa on behalf of the Directorate : National Water Resource Planning.

Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, South Africa. 2007a. *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Applicability of Sami Groundwater Module to the Berg WAAS Study Area*. Prepared by Ninham Shand (Pty) Ltd in association with Umvoto Africa (Pty) Ltd on behalf of the Directorate : National Water Resource Planning. DWAF Report No. P WMA 19/000/00/0407.

Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, South Africa. 2007b. *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 2: Rainfall Data Preparation and MAP Surface*. Prepared by Ninham Shand (Pty) Ltd in association with Umvoto Africa on behalf of the Directorate : National Water Resource Planning. DWAF Ref No. P WMA19/000/00/0407.

Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, South Africa. 2007c. *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models. Report No. 3: The Assessment of Flow Gauging Stations*. Prepared by Ninham Shand (Pty) Ltd in association with Umvoto Africa on behalf of the Directorate : National Water Resource Planning. DWAF Ref No. P WMA19/000/00/0407.

Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, South Africa. 2007d. *The Assessment of Water Availability in the Berg Catchment (WMA 19) by Means of Water Resource Related Models: Report 4 (Land Use and Water Requirements): Volume 1 (Data in Support of Catchment Modelling)*. Prepared by Ninham Shand (Pty) Ltd in association with Umvoto Africa on behalf of the Directorate: National Water Resource Planning. DWAF Report No P WMA19/000/00/0407.

Holemans, E. 2006. Personal communication.

Ninham Shand Inc. 1997. *Hydrology*. Prepared by J Larsen on behalf of the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry as part of the Skuifraam Dam Feasibility Study. Report No. P G000/00/0796.

Pitman, WMV, Kakebeeke, JP and Bailey AK. 2007. *WRSM2000: Water Resources Simulation Model for Windows. Simulation of the movement of water through an interlinked system of catchments, river reaches, reservoirs and irrigation areas. Users Guide*. Compiled by Stewart Scott Consulting Engineers in collaboration with TiSD.

APPENDIX A:**HYDROLOGICAL INFORMATION FOR MODEL CALIBRATION**

APPENDIX NUMBER	CALIBRATION GAUGE
A1	G1H003
A2	G1H004
A3	G1H008
A4	G1H011
A5	G1H013
A6	G1H019
A7	G1H020
A8	G1H021
A9	G1H028
A10	G1H029
A11	G1H035
A12	G1H036
A13	G1H037
A14	G1H040
A15	G1H041
A16	G1H043
A17	G1R002

GAUGE:		G1H003											
Main Catchment:	Berg	SUB-CATCHMENT AREAS (km ²)											
Subcatchment:	Franschhoek	Above farm dam boundary		16.84		36%							
River:	Franschhoek	Below farm dam boundary		29.31		64%							
Location:	Le Mouillage	TOTAL AREA		46.15									
Subcatchment area:	46.2	km ²											
LANDUSE		YEAR											
		1950	1959	1965	1980	1988	1990	1993	2004				
Irrigation (km ²)		3.06	3.77	4.24	4.40	4.85	4.96	4.94	14.12				
Source = Farm dams		1.68	2.07	2.33	2.42	2.66	2.73	2.72	7.77	55%			
Source = River		1.38	1.69	1.91	1.98	2.18	2.23	2.22	6.35	45%			
Afforestation (km ²)		0.20	0.97	1.48	5.97	5.16	4.95	4.90	3.27				
Alien Vegetation (km ²)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.63				
Farm Dams (Mm ³)		0.00	0.16	0.26	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	7.01				
Farm dam area		0.00	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.34				
Area:	a(cap) ^b												
a	0.1306												
b	0.4912												
S-PAN (G10A)		129	183	228	238	198	167	90	48	35	33	48	78
A-PAN (G10A)		162	230	287	299	249	209	113	60	44	41	60	98

Data Sources

1950-1990 (WCSA)

1996 (VASF)

2004 (Berg WAAS)

Notes: Condensed alien veg area

GAUGE:		G1H004										
Main Catchment:	Berg	SUB-CATCHMENT AREAS (km ²)										
Subcatchment:	Berg	Below farm dam boundary				G1H038	13.15	19%	High MAP			
River:	Berg					G1H004	39.50	57%	High MAP			
Location:	Bergriviershoek					G1H004	16.26	24%	Low MAP			
Subcatchment area:	68.9	km ²	TOTAL AREA				68.91					
LANDUSE		YEAR										
		1950	1965	1979	1980	1983	1988	1990	1993	2004		
Irrigation (km ²)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.15	0.16		
Source = Farm dams		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Source = River	G1H004	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.15	0.16	Low MAP	
Afforestation (km ²)	G1H038	0.30	0.30	0.17	0.16	0.20	0.27	0.30	0.49	0.31	High MAP	
	G1H004	5.63	5.63	5.27	5.24	5.35	5.56	5.63	5.52	4.20	High MAP	
	G1H004	6.89	6.89	6.43	6.40	6.55	6.79	6.89	6.76	5.13	Low MAP	
Alien Vegetation (km ²)	G1H038	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	High MAP	
	G1H004	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.79	High MAP	
	G1H004	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.49	Low MAP	
Farm Dams (Mm ³)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Farm dam area		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Area:	a(cap) ^b											
a	-											
b	-											
S-PAN (G10A)	129	183	228	238	198	167	90	48	35	33	48	78
A-PAN (G10A)	162	230	287	299	249	209	113	60	44	41	60	98
Data Sources												
1950-1990 (WCSA)												
1993 (SDFS)												
2004 (Berg WAAS)												
Notes: Condensed alien veg area												

GAUGE:		G1H008										
Main Catchment:	Berg					SUB-CATCHMENT AREAS (km ²)						
Subcatchment:	Klein Berg	G1H011		G1H021		Above farm dam boundary		181.72	52%			
River:	Klein Berg					Below farm dam boundary		166.17	48%			
Location:	Nuwekloof					TOTAL AREA		347.90				
Subcatchment area:	347.9	km ²										
LANDUSE		YEAR										
	1950	1964	1965	1980	1988	1990	1996	2004				
Irrigation (km ²)	0.00	4.17	4.46	11.80	17.38	18.77	34.16	44.87				
Source = Farm dams	0.00	3.88	4.15	10.98	16.16	17.46	31.77	41.73	93%			
Source = River	0.00	0.29	0.31	0.83	1.22	1.31	2.39	3.14	7%			
Afforestation (km ²)	0.00	16.72	17.92	18.26	18.33	18.35	19.15	18.34				
Alien Vegetation (km ²)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.65				
Farm Dams: Volume (Mm ³)	1.46	7.11	7.52	9.70	9.73	9.73	10.78	39.64				
Farm Dams: Area (km ²)	1.06	2.21	2.27	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.68	4.91				
Area:	a(cap) ^b											
a	0.8916											
b	0.4636											
S-PAN (G10E)	142	198	242	247	204	188	115	65	43	42	58	91
A-PAN (G10E)	180	250	307	313	258	239	146	83	54	53	74	115

Data Sources

1950-1990 (WCSA)

1996 (VASF)

2004 (Berg WAAS)

Notes: Condensed alien veg area

GAUGE:		G1H011											
Main Catchment:	Berg	SUB-CATCHMENT AREAS (km ²)											
Subcatchment:	Klein Berg	Above farm dam boundary				0.00		0%					
River:	Watervals	Below farm dam boundary				25.96		100%					
Location:	Watervalsberge	TOTAL AREA				25.96							
Subcatchment area:	26.0	km ²											
LANDUSE		YEAR											
		1950	1965	1975	1980	1988	1990	1996	2004				
Irrigation (km ²)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Afforestation (km ²)		0.00	8.20	8.79	8.96	8.99	9.00	9.00	8.70				
Alien Vegetation (km ²)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01				
Farm Dams: Volume (Mm ³)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Farm Dams: Area (km ²)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Area:	a(cap) ^b												
Coefficient a	-												
Coefficient b	-												
S-PAN (G10E)		142	198	242	247	204	188	115	65	43	42	58	91
A-PAN (G10E)		180	250	307	313	258	239	146	83	54	53	74	115

Data Sources

1950-1990 (WCSA)

1996 (VASF)

2004 (Berg WAAS)

Notes: Condensed alien veg area

GAUGE:		G1H013											
Main Catchment:	Berg	SUB-CATCHMENT AREAS (km ²)											
Subcatchment:	Berg (incremental)	Above farm dam boundary							180.66	23%			
River:	Berg	Below farm dam boundary							616.82	77%			
Location:	Drieheuwels	TOTAL AREA							797.48				
Subcatchment area:	797.5	km ²											
LANDUSE		YEAR											
	1950	1965	1979	1980	1988	1990	1996	2004					
Irrigation (km ²)	0.08	5.50	11.43	11.85	16.90	18.16	40.13	60.01					
Source = Farm dams	0.05	3.47	7.20	7.47	10.65	11.44	25.28	37.80	63%				
Source = River	0.03	2.04	4.23	4.39	6.25	6.72	14.85	22.21	37%				
Afforestation (km ²)	0.00	6.52	2.87	2.61	5.13	5.76	3.18	1.78					
Alien Vegetation (km ²)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.79					
Farm Dams: Volume (Mm ³)	0.03	3.71	6.24	6.42	7.30	7.52	10.09	50.02					
Farm Dams: Area (km ²)	0.14	1.45	1.88	1.91	2.03	2.06	2.39	5.28					
Area:	a(cap) ^b												
a	0.7587												
b	0.49588												
S-PAN (G10J)	139	194	238	242	200	185	113	64	42	41	57	89	
A-PAN (G10J)	176	245	301	307	253	234	143	81	53	52	73	113	

Data Sources

1950-1990 (WCSA)

1996 (VASF)

2004 (Berg WAAS)

Notes: Condensed alien veg area

GAUGE:		G1H019											
Main Catchment:	Berg	SUB-CATCHMENT AREAS (km²)											
Subcatchment:	Banhoek	Above farm dam boundary 2.99 13%											
River:	Banhoek	Below farm dam boundary 19.80 87%											
Location:	The Sanctuary	TOTAL AREA 22.80											
Subcatchment area:	22.8 km ²												
LANDUSE		YEAR											
		1950	1965	1977	1980	1988	1990	1993	2004				
Irrigation (km²)		0.00	0.77	0.68	0.65	0.59	0.57	0.57	2.03				
Source = Farm dams		0.00	0.43	0.37	0.36	0.33	0.32	0.31	1.10	54%			
Source = River		0.00	0.35	0.31	0.29	0.27	0.26	0.26	0.93	46%			
Afforestation (km²)		0.00	0.00	1.06	1.33	2.03	2.21	2.43	0.00				
Alien Vegetation (km²)		0.00	0.82	1.48	1.64	2.08	2.19	2.35	0.96				
Farm Dams: Volume (Mm ³)		0.00	0.11	0.18	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.39				
Farm Dams: Area (km ²)		0.00	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.08				
Area:	a(cap)^b												
Coefficient a	0.1672												
Coefficient b	0.7858												
S-PAN (G10C)		132	186	232	242	202	169	92	49	36	33	49	80
A-PAN (G10C)		165	234	292	304	254	213	115	61	45	42	61	100

Data Sources

1950-1990 (WCSA)

1993 (SDFS); Alien Veg: Only Mountain Catchment Areas and Densities > 25% (SDFS)

2004 (Berg WAAS)

Notes: Condensed alien veg area

GAUGE:		G1H020											
Main Catchment:	Berg						SUB-CATCHMENT AREAS (km ²)						
Subcatchment:	Berg (incremental)	G1H004	G1H003	G1H019	G1R002	Above farm dam boundary		160.76	40%				
River:	Berg						Below farm dam boundary		239.22	60%			
Location:	Daljosafat						TOTAL AREA		399.98				
Subcatchment area:	399.98	km ²											
LANDUSE		YEAR											
	1950	1965	1979	1980	1988	1990	1993	2004					
Irrigation (km ²)	15.09	20.72	33.53	34.45	29.88	28.74	28.42	109.00					
Source = Farm dams	7.24	13.25	16.32	16.54	14.34	13.80	13.64	52.32	48%				
Source = River	7.85	7.47	17.22	17.91	15.54	14.95	14.78	56.68	52%				
Afforestation (km ²)	42.23	48.48	44.56	44.28	56.15	59.01	57.32	25.87					
Alien Vegetation (km ²)	0.00	3.39	6.55	6.78	8.59	9.04	9.72	10.00					
Farm Dams: Volume (Mm ³)	4.39	10.26	15.51	15.88	16.38	16.51	16.51	30.37					
Farm Dams: Area (km ²)	1.45	2.23	2.75	2.78	2.83	2.84	2.84	3.87					
Area:	a(cap) ^b												
a	0.681												
b	0.509												
S-PAN (G10C)	132	186	232	242	202	169	92	49	36	33	49	80	
A-PAN (G10C)	165	234	292	304	254	213	115	61	45	42	61	100	

Data Sources

1950-1990 (WCSA)

1993 (SDFS); Alien Veg: Only Mountain Catchment Areas and Densities > 25% (SDFS)

2004 (Berg WAAS)

Notes: Condensed alien veg area

GAUGE:		G1H021										
Main Catchment:	Berg	SUB-CATCHMENT AREAS (km ²)										
Subcatchment:	Klein Berg	Above farm dam boundary		2.28	12%							
River:	Klein Berg	Below farm dam boundary		16.30	88%							
Location:	Mountain View	TOTAL AREA		18.58								
Subcatchment area:	18.6	km ²										
LANDUSE			YEAR									
	1950	1964	1965	1980	1984	1988	1990	1996	2004			
Irrigation (km ²)	0.00	0.19	0.20	0.41	0.45	0.49	0.51	1.73	1.62			
Source = Farm dams	0.00	0.18	0.19	0.38	0.42	0.45	0.47	1.61	1.51	93%		
Source = River	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.12	0.11	7%		
Afforestation (km ²)	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.41	0.00			
Alien Vegetation (km ²)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21			
Farm Dams: Volume (Mm ³)	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.12	0.36			
Farm Dams: Area (km ²)	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05			
Area:	a(cap) ^b											
a	0.0864											
b	0.5373											
S-PAN (G10E)	142	198	242	247	204	188	115	65	43	42	58	91
A-PAN (G10E)	180	250	307	313	258	239	146	83	54	53	74	115

Data Sources

1950-1990 (WCSA)

1996 (VASF)

2004 (Berg WAAS)

Notes: Condensed alien veg area

GAUGE:		G1H028 (G1H002)										
Main Catchment:	Berg					SUB-CATCHMENT AREAS (km ²)						
Subcatchment:	Twenty Four Rivers					Above farm dam boundary		0.00	0%			
River:	Twenty Four Rivers					Below farm dam boundary		185.16	100%			
Location:	Driedasbosch					TOTAL AREA		185.16				
Subcatchment area:	185.2	km ²										
LANDUSE		YEAR										
	1950	1951	1965	1969	1979	1980	1988	1990	1996	2004		
Irrigation (km ²)	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.20		
Afforestation (km ²)	0.96	0.90	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Alien Vegetation (km ²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.89		
Farm Dams: Volume (Mm ³)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Farm Dams: Area (km ²)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Area:	a(cap) ^b											
Coefficient a	-											
Coefficient b	-											
S-PAN (G10G)	142	198	243	247	204	189	116	66	43	42	59	91
A-PAN (G10G)	180	251	308	314	259	239	147	83	54	53	74	116

Data Sources

1950-1990 (WCSA)

1996 (VASF)

2004 (Berg WAAS)

Notes: Condensed alien veg area

GAUGE:		G1H029										
Main Catchment:	Berg	SUB-CATCHMENT AREAS (km ²)										
Subcatchment:	Leeu	Above farm dam boundary		0.00		0%						
River:	Leeu	Below farm dam boundary		36.16		100%						
Location:	De Hoek Estates	TOTAL AREA		36.16								
Subcatchment area:	36.2	km ²										
LANDUSE		YEAR										
	1950	1965	1975	1980	1988	1990	1996	2004				
Irrigation (km ²)	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.89	0.26				
Source = Farm dams	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%			
Source = River	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.89	0.26	100%			
Afforestation (km ²)	0.00	1.80	1.09	0.73	0.16	0.02	0.07	0.00				
Alien Vegetation (km ²)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08				
Farm Dams: Volume (Mm ³)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Farm Dams: Area (km ²)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01				
Area:	a(cap) ^b											
Coefficient a	-											
Coefficient b	-											
S-PAN (G10J)	139	194	238	242	200	185	113	64	42	41	57	89
A-PAN (G10J)	176	245	301	307	253	234	143	81	53	52	73	113

Data Sources

1950-1990 (WCSA)

1996 (VASF)

2004 (Berg WAAS)

Notes: Condensed alien veg area

GAUGE:		G1H035											
Main Catchment:	Berg	SUB-CATCHMENT AREAS (km ²)											
Subcatchment:	Matjies	Above farm dam boundary				84.56		13%					
River:	Matjies	Below farm dam boundary				589.66		87%					
Location:	Matjiesfontein	TOTAL AREA				674.23							
Subcatchment area:	674.2	km ²											
LANDUSE		YEAR											
	1950	1965	1975	1980	1988	1990	1996	2004					
Irrigation (km ²)	0.00	0.43	3.82	5.51	5.11	5.01	7.00	11.88					
Source = Farm dams	0.00	0.27	2.41	3.47	3.22	3.16	4.41	7.48	63%				
Source = River	0.00	0.16	1.41	2.04	1.89	1.85	2.59	4.40	37%				
Afforestation (km ²)	0.00	1.21	1.81	2.11	3.94	4.39	1.23	3.35					
Alien Vegetation (km ²)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.78					
Farm Dams: Volume (Mm ³)	0.61	0.84	1.13	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.41	38.82					
Farm Dams: Area (km ²)	0.28	0.32	0.38	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.42	2.36					
Area:	a(cap) ^b												
a	0.3549												
b	0.5178												
S-PAN (G10H)	140	195	240	244	201	186	114	65	42	41	58	90	
A-PAN (G10H)	177	247	303	309	255	235	144	82	54	52	73	114	

Data Sources

1950-1990 (WCSA)

1996 (VASF)

2004 (Berg WAAS)

Notes: Condensed alien veg area

MAY 2009

GAUGE:		G1H037										
Main Catchment:	Berg	SUB-CATCHMENT AREAS (km ²)										
Subcatchment:	Krom	Above farm dam boundary		43.94	63%							
River:	Krom	Below farm dam boundary		26.05	37%							
Location:	Wellington	TOTAL AREA		69.99								
Subcatchment area:	70.0	km ²										
LANDUSE			YEAR									
	1950	1965	1979	1980	1981	1988	1990	1996	2004			
Irrigation (km ²)	2.42	4.20	4.16	4.16	4.36	5.73	6.13	19.01	19.43			
Source = Farm dams	0.94	1.64	1.62	1.62	1.70	2.24	2.39	7.42	7.58	39%		
Source = River	1.48	2.56	2.54	2.54	2.66	3.50	3.74	11.59	11.85	61%		
Afforestation (km ²)	0.30	1.67	4.90	5.13	5.31	6.62	7.00	1.14	5.27			
Alien Vegetation (km ²)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.42			
Farm Dams: Volume (Mm ³)	0.17	0.61	1.12	1.16	1.22	1.63	1.75	1.76	7.52			
Farm Dams: Area (km ²)	0.14	0.26	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.41	0.43	0.43	0.85			
Area:	a(cap) ^b											
a	0.326											
b	0.475											
S-PAN (G10D)	138	193	237	241	199	184	113	64	42	41	57	89
A-PAN (G10D)	175	244	299	305	251	232	142	81	53	51	72	112

Data Sources

1950-1990 (WCSA)

1996 (VASF)

2004 (Berg WAAS)

Notes: Condensed alien veg area

GAUGE:		G1H040										
Main Catchment:	Berg	SUB-CATCHMENT AREAS (km ²)										
Subcatchment:	Fish	Above farm dam boundary		15.48	43%							
River:	Fish	Below farm dam boundary		20.53	57%							
Location:	La Fontaine	TOTAL AREA		36.00								
Subcatchment area:	36.00	km ²										
LANDUSE	YEAR											
	1950	1965	1980	1988	1990	1996	2004					
Irrigation (km ²)	0.00	0.56	0.83	0.92	0.94	5.81	7.67					
Source = Farm dams	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.66	4.83	63%				
Source = River	0.00	0.56	0.83	0.92	0.94	2.15	2.84	37%				
Afforestation (km ²)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09					
Alien Vegetation (km ²)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.34					
Farm Dams: Volume (Mm ³)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.67	0.64					
Farm Dams: Area (km ²)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.62	0.61					
Area:	a(cap) ^b											
Coefficient a	0.7587											
Coefficient b	0.4959											
S-PAN (G10F)	140	195	240	244	201	186	114	65	42	41	58	90
A-PAN (G10F)	177	247	303	309	255	235	144	82	54	52	73	114
Data Sources												
1950-1990 (WCSA)												
1996 (VASF)												
Farm dams (VASF)												
2004 (Berg WAAS)												
Notes: Condensed alien veg area												

GAUGE:		G1H041										
		SUB-CATCHMENT AREAS (km ²)										
Main Catchment:	Berg	Above farm dam boundary		12.33	10%	HIGH MAP						
Subcatchment:	Kompanjies	Below farm dam boundary		8.80	7%	HIGH MAP						
River:	Kompanjies	Above farm dam boundary		38.68	32%	LOW MAP						
Location:	De Eikeboomen	Below farm dam boundary		60.80	50%	LOW MAP						
Subcatchment area:	120.6 km ²	TOTAL AREA		120.60								
LANDUSE		YEAR										
	1950	1965	1979	1980	1988	1990	1996	2004				
Irrigation (km ²)	0.00	0.98	1.96	2.03	2.59	2.73	12.14	11.60	LOW MAP			
Source = Farm dams	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	HIGH MAP			
Source = River	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	HIGH MAP			
Source = Farm dams	0.00	0.38	0.76	0.79	1.01	1.07	4.74	4.53	39%	LOW MAP		
Source = River	0.00	0.60	1.19	1.24	1.58	1.67	7.40	7.07	61%	LOW MAP		
Afforestation (km ²)	0.00	1.63	0.57	0.50	2.87	3.47	0.62	0.23	LOW MAP			
Alien Vegetation (km ²)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.90	LOW MAP			
Farm Dams: Volume (Mm ³)	0.16	2.58	3.05	3.08	3.30	3.36	4.24	4.68	LOW MAP			
Farm Dams: Area (km ²)	0.22	0.93	1.01	1.01	1.05	1.06	1.20	1.26				
Area:	a(cap) ^b											
a	0.5644											
b	0.5205											
S-PAN (G10D)	138	193	237	241	199	184	113	64	42	41	57	89
A-PAN (G10D)	175	244	299	305	251	232	142	81	53	51	72	112

Data Sources

1950-1990 (WCSA)

1996 (VASF)

2004 (Berg WAAS)

Notes: Condensed alien veg area

GAUGE:		G1H043										
Main Catchment:	Berg	SUB-CATCHMENT AREAS (km ²)										
Subcatchment:	Sandspruit	Above farm dam boundary		9.24		6%						
River:	Sandspruit	Below farm dam boundary		145.62		94%						
Location:	Vrisgewaagd	TOTAL AREA		154.86								
Subcatchment area:	154.9	km ²										
LANDUSE		YEAR										
	1950	1965	1980	1988	1990	1996	2004					
Irrigation (km ²)	0.00	0.13	0.27	0.11	0.07	1.00	0.95					
Source = Farm dams	0.00	0.08	0.17	0.07	0.04	0.63	0.60	63%				
Source = River	0.00	0.05	0.10	0.04	0.03	0.37	0.35	37%				
Afforestation (km ²)	0.00	4.00	0.25	0.59	0.68	0.60	0.41					
Alien Vegetation (km ²)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26					
Farm Dams: Volume (Mm ³)	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.57	31.83					
Farm Dams: Area (km ²)	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.37					
Area:	a(cap) ^b											
a	0.1131											
b	0.3425											
S-PAN (G10J)	139	194	238	242	200	185	113	64	42	41	57	89
A-PAN (G10J)	176	245	301	307	253	234	143	81	53	52	73	113

Data Sources

1950-1990 (WCSA)

1996 (VASF)

2004 (Berg WAAS)

Notes: Condensed alien veg area

GAUGE:		G1R002		
Main Catchment:	Berg	SUB-CATCHMENT AREAS (km²)		
Subcatchment:	Wemmershoek	Above farm dam boundary	0.00	0%
River:	Wemmershoek	Below farm dam boundary	85.27	100%
Location:	Dam	TOTAL AREA	85.27	
Subcatchment area:	85.3 km ²			

LANDUSE	YEAR											
	1950	1965	1972	1980	1988	1990	1993	2004				
Irrigation (km ²)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Afforestation (km ²)	0.00	0.00	5.49	5.29	5.09	5.04	5.04	2.96				
Alien Vegetation (km ²)	0.00	8.43	12.37	16.87	21.37	22.49	24.18	0.25				
Farm Dams: Volume (Mm ³)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Farm Dams: Area (km ²)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Area:	a(cap) ^b											
Coefficient a	-											
Coefficient b	-											
S-PAN (G10B)	133	188	234	244	204	171	93	49	36	33	49	80
A-PAN (G10B)	167	237	295	308	256	215	117	62	46	42	62	101

Data Sources

1950-1990 (WCSA)

1993 (SDFS); Alien Veg: Only Mountain Catchment Areas and Densities > 25% (SDFS)

2004 (Berg WAAS)

Notes: Condensed alien veg area

APPENDIX B:
CATCHMENT RAINFALL FILES

APPENDIX NUMBER	CALIBRATION GAUGE
B1	G1H003
B2	G1H004
B3	G1H008, G1H021
B4	G1H011
B5	G1H013
B6	G1H019
B7	G1H020
B8	G1H028
B9	G1H029
B10	G1H035
B11	G1H036
B12	G1H037
B13	G1H040
B14	G1H041
B15	G1H043
B16	G1R002

APPENDIX C:
PATCHED OBSERVED FLOW SEQUENCES

APPENDIX NUMBER	FLOW FILE
C1	G1H003.PAT
C2	G1H004.PAT
C3	G1H008.PAT
C4	G1H008.INC
C5	G1H011.PAT
C6	G1H013.PAT
C7	G1H013.INC
C8	G1H019.PAT
C9	G1H020.PAT
C10	G1H020.INC
C11	G1H021.PAT
C12	G1H028.PAT
C13	G1H029.PAT
C14	G1H035.PAT
C15	G1H036.PAT
C16	G1H037.PAT
C17	G1H040.PAT
C18	G1H041.PAT
C19	G1H043.PAT
C20	G1R002.PAT

File: G1H003.PAT
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence at G1H003 for 1959 to 2004

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1959	1.07	0.44	0.13	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.42	1.43	6.79	1.94	1.14	0.95	14.36
1960	0.69	0.25	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.59	3.37	1.53	2.96	6.39	15.90
1961	1.44	0.53	0.16	0.02	0.00	0.21	0.73	0.43	10.77	7.47	11.88	4.52	38.16
1962	6.85	2.62	0.64	0.17	0.03	0.02	0.17	0.26	1.03	4.54	7.63	2.76	26.72
1963	1.29	0.62	0.28	0.06	0.33	0.10	0.21	0.62	2.80	2.88	4.03	2.17	15.39
1964	1.66	1.37	0.31	0.83A	0.12	0.36	0.62	3.23	3.99	3.30	4.58	2.41	22.78
1965	1.42	1.07	0.41	0.08	0.02	0.39	0.49	0.49	1.48	7.14	4.64	3.37	21.00
1966	1.31	0.28	0.09	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.38	1.43	6.40	2.36	2.62	1.56	16.50
1967	1.66	0.48	0.16	0.08	0.04	0.01	0.13	4.75A	4.78	4.69	4.35	2.09	23.22
1968	3.45	1.39A	0.21	0.14	0.05	0.05	0.14	0.20	1.39	2.49	3.44	3.80	16.75
1969	2.65	0.63	0.10	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.86	3.56	4.65	5.43	3.40	21.29
1970	1.56	0.59	0.41	0.08	0.01	0.02	0.08	0.48	0.54	4.37	4.17	1.95	14.26
1971	0.72	0.21	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.44	1.02	0.81	1.92	1.64	6.86
1972	0.66	0.10	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.09	4.79A	2.25	1.40	9.31
1973	0.85	0.16	1.03A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.84A	4.58A	1.20	11.94	4.10	25.70
1974	1.71	1.08	0.30	0.04	0.00	0.43A	1.95A	4.67A	3.65	6.71	5.28	1.51	27.33
1975	1.40A	0.50	0.13	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.14	5.85	6.42	3.38	1.68	19.54
1976	1.01	3.06	1.63	0.83	0.28	0.24	0.89	5.86	11.19	9.77	14.14	7.82A	56.72
1977	6.54	2.78	0.62	0.40	0.40	0.38	0.56	1.73	0.84	0.83	3.54	2.83	21.45
1978	1.96	0.99	0.44	0.36	0.19	0.41	0.34	1.35	4.46	3.59	4.32	2.60	21.01
1979	4.50	1.35	0.27	0.19	1.04A	0.54A	0.36	1.96	2.72	2.07	1.88	1.56	18.44
1980	0.72	0.78	1.15	1.12	0.47	0.27	0.31	0.33	0.70	4.48	5.22	6.32	21.87
1981	1.43	0.40	0.11	0.09	0.03	0.01	0.22	0.91	2.32	2.21	2.79	1.29	11.81
1982	1.05	0.45	0.19	0.05	0.08	0.09	0.08	1.41	7.10	4.79	2.67	5.97	23.93
1983	2.37	0.67	0.22	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.08	7.00	5.54	8.52	2.59	5.53	32.60
1984	3.24	0.47	0.47	0.22	0.14	0.76	0.68	0.76	4.94A	4.95A	4.26A	2.73A	23.62
1985	1.34	0.66	0.24	0.11	0.03	0.07	0.33	1.26	3.18	5.75	6.90	3.46	23.33
1986	1.21	0.50	0.91A	1.42A	1.05A	1.05A	0.91A	2.14	5.20	4.21	6.13	3.58	28.31
1987	1.52	0.48	0.43	0.11	0.01	0.03	0.40	1.68	2.45	3.78	3.89A	3.46	18.24
1988	1.55	0.40	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.17	0.33	1.37	1.92	5.18	4.68	5.08	20.79
1989	2.22	1.12	0.33	0.35A	0.08	0.06	0.86	2.40	3.41	8.30	4.86	1.69	25.68
1990	0.69	0.25	0.12	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.74	3.38	9.61	5.97	5.51	26.42
1991	2.08	0.81	0.15	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.25	0.91	9.17	8.68	2.82	3.12	28.07
1992	3.29	1.34	0.66	0.31	0.08	0.03	2.56	3.33	4.66	13.87	4.27	1.18	35.58
1993	0.56	0.13	0.12	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.07	0.15	6.87	6.07	3.55	1.97	19.58
1994	1.24	0.29	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.28	1.38	4.88	4.95	1.72	14.80
1995	2.43A	0.84	0.40	0.15	0.12	0.11	0.13	0.27	5.58	5.93	4.05	6.04	26.05
1996	3.89	2.62	1.28	0.63	0.37	0.39	0.52	0.71	3.83	2.92	3.75	2.00	22.91
1997	0.87	0.91	0.66	0.33	0.02	0.02	0.11	3.72	2.63	4.43	2.09	1.27	17.06
1998	0.69	0.72	0.26	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.14	0.96	1.60	4.83	5.90	7.42	22.67
1999	1.90	0.51	0.11	0.08	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.79	1.51	2.36	3.00	3.60	14.02
2000	1.05	0.32	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.08	1.83	1.98	9.63	7.25	7.13	29.45
2001	1.90	0.85	0.36	0.57	0.35	0.29	0.52	1.70	3.35	6.61	4.88	2.98	24.36
2002	1.75	0.77	1.07A	0.72A	0.07	0.28	0.35	0.35	0.33	0.57	3.59	4.03	13.88
2003	3.05	1.26	1.04	0.83	0.38	0.47	0.62	0.67	0.61	1.07	5.87	1.10	16.97
2004	1.48	0.45	0.15	0.16	0.09	0.03	0.32	1.14	5.58	4.53	5.99	3.34	23.26
Ave:	1.91	0.84	0.39	0.24	0.13	0.17	0.38	1.51	3.71	4.82	4.73	3.31	22.13
SD:	1.36	0.69	0.37	0.32	0.23	0.22	0.48	1.53	2.60	2.80	2.55	1.85	8.15

File: G1H004.PAT
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence at G1H004 for 1980 to 2004

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1980	10.24A	12.26A	13.52A	11.40	5.34	5.13	3.35	2.31	7.04	27.93	22.69	27.28	148.49
1981	3.14	2.97	12.58	14.14	5.80	7.28	7.00	10.40	15.40	13.45	15.37	10.58A	118.11
1982	11.89	4.25	6.77	5.68	3.26	4.16	2.84	30.40	47.84	35.62	11.19	18.36	182.26
1983	3.94	2.50	4.82	6.30	4.20	2.61	2.19	28.85	9.36	24.18	13.55	18.51	121.01
1984	11.19	2.46	7.80	6.12	5.54	11.80	5.76	7.33	27.71	18.26	21.34	9.57	134.88
1985	6.02	6.40	11.04	8.04	6.40	4.83	5.74	11.71	30.17A	49.50	30.01	15.54A	185.40
1986	2.83	5.19	7.03	7.50	2.86	4.14	1.90	26.61	24.49	30.65	41.95A	21.18	176.33
1987	6.26	2.41	5.61	6.49	5.47	4.36	6.04	10.64A	10.40	17.01	15.54	14.11	104.34
1988	4.80	4.42	7.85	8.38	7.69	8.86	4.95	11.41	9.93A	20.54	15.07	11.57	115.47
1989	6.07	5.62	5.98	7.74	7.27	3.85	33.98	52.44	18.82	41.26	22.84	6.12	211.99
1990	2.88	5.48	6.47	7.10	5.62	5.41	2.67	22.63	42.30	41.22	22.02	45.34	209.14
1991	25.30	11.76	12.06	14.74	16.72	13.87	21.85	17.87	51.91	45.31	16.31	17.90	265.60
1992	37.11	8.57	10.35	14.26	8.17	6.95	10.25	15.57	31.15	64.30	16.25	4.18	227.11
1993	3.35	8.90	10.72	11.14	9.65	12.21	8.23	5.87	58.19	21.76	9.27	9.07	168.36
1994	5.12	10.00	10.69	11.01	10.40	12.45	2.21	4.78	11.48	28.47A	24.51A	5.11	136.23
1995	14.32	4.29	9.16	10.95	7.11	5.53	3.54	10.48A	48.47	19.66	22.75	30.41	186.67
1996	20.89	11.98	7.51	5.15	7.36	5.78	1.29	5.51	38.00	10.17	16.18A	6.39	136.21
1997	2.39	9.65	6.39	9.01	8.14	6.78	5.39	30.52	12.81	32.41	8.64	7.02	139.15
1998	3.07	9.37	7.87	10.18	10.51	8.66	6.64	8.47	18.91	28.09A	23.85	17.12	152.74
1999	3.32	4.62	10.36	13.27	10.45	11.60	5.95	18.20	12.26	16.21	9.76	17.26	133.26
2000	3.72	5.25	9.96	11.14	8.97	9.58	5.51	7.31	13.67	44.49	19.61	47.98	187.19
2001	9.10	4.00	5.42	9.97	6.04	7.15	4.48	12.11	15.12	35.13	20.18	7.28	135.98
2002	7.15	6.61	9.95	11.53	9.81	9.26	3.62	2.24	2.46	5.21	24.69	15.33	107.86
2003	6.62	6.19	10.37	10.94	10.98	9.48	5.51	1.31	12.17	10.65	29.81	3.16	117.19
2004	5.12	3.04	9.14	10.59	8.29	8.32	5.06	11.38	33.32	17.92	23.61	4.84	140.63
Ave:	8.63	6.33	8.78	9.71	7.68	7.60	6.64	14.65	24.14	27.98	19.88	15.65	157.66
SD:	8.23	3.12	2.40	2.79	2.95	3.11	6.96	11.79	15.89	14.18	7.51	11.72	41.09

File: G1H008.PAT
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence at G1H008 for 1967 to 2004

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1967	8.07	2.30	2.30	0.19	0.36	0.37	0.84	11.28	15.53	14.64	14.53	5.01	75.42
1968	13.81	2.20	2.20	0.32	0.11	0.12	0.98	1.40	2.54	3.05	4.34	8.01	39.08
1969	7.34	1.71	1.71	0.14	0.19	0.27	0.33	2.05	10.49	15.50	17.30	13.71	70.74
1970	4.40	0.76	0.76	0.21	0.20	0.46	0.46	0.70	0.89	12.83	9.56	4.15	35.38
1971	0.83	0.36	0.36	0.12	0.19	0.24	0.46	8.02	6.94	4.62	7.19	5.16	34.49
1972	1.64	0.34	0.34	0.15	0.16	0.51	0.32	0.64	0.84	10.44	13.58	7.33	36.29
1973	4.64	0.87	0.87	0.09	0.08	0.21	0.31	2.89	13.70	5.35	88.66	30.48	148.15
1974	8.86	5.09A	1.84A	1.07A	0.40A	0.47A	1.51A	14.58A	8.52A	16.48A	15.17A	4.24A	78.23
1975	4.86	1.15	1.15	0.13	0.31	0.33	0.90	1.01	24.67	18.51	11.49	4.34	68.85
1976	2.10	14.64	14.64	5.05	1.33	0.72	2.25	24.32	37.64	47.20	35.73	14.08	199.70
1977	6.32	0.95	0.95	0.18	0.18	0.34	1.34	2.11	1.13	0.68	4.85	7.10	26.13
1978	4.90	1.08	1.08	0.17	0.37	1.02	0.55	3.23	10.62	5.20	8.51	3.96	40.69
1979	10.29	1.62	1.62	0.75	0.39	0.32	0.75	2.52	5.18	3.38	4.24	2.51	33.57
1980	1.81	8.99	8.99	2.52	0.73	0.57	0.79	1.34	2.17	13.68	22.56	23.13	87.28
1981	8.31	2.79	2.79	0.96	0.24	0.30	2.92	2.43	10.64A	7.43A	6.47A	2.63	47.91
1982	5.47	1.54A	2.17A	0.24	0.54	0.60	0.39	11.09	23.13	32.52A	9.40	6.98	94.07
1983	2.95	0.67	0.67	0.11	0.00	0.90	0.65	40.27	3.42	14.93	7.44	21.38	93.39
1984	10.97	1.24	1.24	1.94	0.42	4.68	3.44	4.05	17.80	31.64	29.20	8.47	115.09
1985	3.29	0.65	0.65	0.24	0.22	0.53	2.00	4.04	6.22	12.97	33.01	9.36	73.18
1986	3.03	0.98	0.98	1.23A	0.35	0.32	0.53	7.62	15.82	14.66	19.72	9.21	74.45
1987	3.93	0.77	0.77	0.22	0.13	0.21	2.36	2.96	12.57	10.91	7.75	13.85	56.43
1988	3.82	1.03	1.03	0.05	1.09A	4.18A	2.22	4.01	6.96	11.14	19.95	27.51	82.99
1989	7.78	2.11	2.11	0.15	0.18	0.26	2.24	9.48	13.86	31.25	14.52	3.63	87.57
1990	1.04	0.52	0.52	0.28	0.16	0.26	0.42	1.49	11.14	35.36	24.20	19.85	95.24
1991	7.89	2.79	2.79	0.86A	0.27	0.31	2.34	3.72	32.31	25.57	12.34	9.08	100.27
1992	10.14	4.92	4.92	0.28	0.29	0.21	4.10	12.58	15.01	42.44	15.78	4.53	115.20
1993	1.36	0.34	0.34	0.09	0.06	0.14	0.72	0.84	29.23	20.23	5.90	7.76	67.01
1994	5.21	0.95	0.95	0.10	0.07	0.00A	0.18	1.81	2.80	13.63	14.54	4.71	44.95
1995	8.68	2.48	2.48	0.45	0.17	0.12	0.62	0.65	16.95	27.77	27.63	33.07	121.07
1996	14.81	12.18	12.18	1.36	0.35	0.32	0.71	1.25	18.51	9.19	12.43	6.29	89.58
1997	1.04	1.26	1.26	0.42	0.01	0.05	0.15	9.81	7.42	8.91	6.23	2.54	39.10
1998	1.53	5.29	5.29	0.11	0.02	0.12	0.54	1.91	4.46	7.57	15.16	19.10	61.10
1999	5.25	0.76	0.76	0.04	0.03	0.10	0.16	0.68	1.52	7.49	3.31	14.62	34.72
2000	2.23	0.50	0.50	0.07	0.05	0.11	0.26	2.33	2.58	35.86	18.44	25.65	88.58
2001	5.52	2.47	2.47	1.11	0.12	0.09	0.35	4.85	6.89	21.29	18.98	7.94	72.08
2002	7.82	2.82	2.82	0.25	0.05	0.15	0.31	0.52	0.33	0.42	7.49	6.74	29.72
2003	3.10	0.73	0.73	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.22	1.97	1.87	9.16	1.86	20.20
2004	2.29	0.33	0.33	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.30	0.66	7.26	7.58	18.60	6.93	44.31
Ave:	5.46	2.43	2.36	0.57	0.26	0.52	1.06	5.40	10.78	15.90	16.19	10.71	71.64
SD:	3.58	3.16	3.13	0.93	0.28	0.96	1.00	7.70	9.24	12.01	14.53	8.42	37.07

File: G1H008.INC
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence (incremental) at G1H008 for 1967 to 2004

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1967	5.34	0.77	1.58	0.00	0.21	0.37	0.26	5.63	9.39	7.91	9.07	2.31	42.84
1968	7.24	0.48	1.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.55	1.50	1.52	1.24	3.55	17.78
1969	3.75	0.22	1.12	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.19	1.30	6.38	10.30	11.61	9.64	44.57
1970	2.37	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.06	0.27	0.31	0.37	0.18	7.63	3.84	1.45	16.69
1971	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.11	0.00	5.11	4.02	3.15A	4.27	3.18	19.89
1972	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.16	0.24	0.48	0.58	4.20	8.53	4.08	18.58
1973	2.60	0.10	0.17	0.00	0.07	0.20	0.31	1.86	7.35	2.23	75.96	24.65	115.50
1974	5.42	3.23	1.02A	0.65	0.27	0.45	1.26	10.31	6.01	11.23	10.24	2.18	52.27
1975	2.61	0.23	0.68	0.00	0.13	0.20	0.66	0.47	15.57	11.78	6.82	2.42	41.57
1976	0.92	10.72	11.34	2.52	0.00	0.11	1.20	15.62	25.68	36.81	26.81	10.15	141.88
1977	4.14	0.19	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.77	0.87	0.60	0.36	2.33	3.38	12.81
1978	2.72	0.20	0.69	0.00	0.18	0.54	0.31	1.99	8.07	3.35	5.63	1.77	25.45
1979	4.78	0.00	0.99	0.02	0.05	0.13	0.07	0.67	2.56	1.83	1.79	0.64	13.53
1980	0.28	4.64	6.18	1.25	0.10	0.00	0.18	0.63	0.32	9.72	18.44	17.77	59.51
1981	6.40	1.88	2.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.01	0.47	6.82	3.87	3.37	1.42	27.43
1982	2.42	0.42	0.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.32	14.68	22.55	5.33	3.90	56.54
1983	1.35	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.43	0.23	31.26	1.03	8.49	3.85	14.73	61.50
1984	6.88	0.16	0.00	0.39	0.00	1.88	1.40	1.88	11.09	22.95	21.03	5.21	72.87
1985	1.55	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.55	1.23	2.11	6.57	22.03	4.91	39.07
1986	1.10	0.05	0.54	0.59	0.06	0.06	0.20	3.78	10.21	8.39	12.86	5.54	43.38
1987	1.91	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.94	0.72	6.20	5.21	4.11	8.35	27.58
1988	1.71	0.00	0.53	0.00	0.62	2.32	1.06	1.52	3.95	5.54	12.85	19.02	49.12
1989	4.54	0.49	1.40	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.97	6.06	9.02	21.11	8.98	1.83	54.42
1990	0.30	0.08	0.11	0.03	0.00	0.12	0.16	0.24	6.75	25.41	17.50	12.29	62.99
1991	4.62	1.14	2.06	0.45	0.00	0.00	1.10	1.79	19.39	16.96	8.27	5.16	60.94
1992	5.91	2.46	4.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.49	8.03	9.56	30.94	10.70	2.94	77.06
1993	0.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.45	0.49	19.36	13.68	3.20	4.73	42.47
1994	2.89	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.78	0.93	8.11	9.36	2.62	25.22
1995	4.95	0.72	0.87	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.11	9.91	20.46	20.28	23.41	80.77
1996	9.07	7.50	9.94	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.48	13.01	5.31	6.93	3.37	55.98
1997	0.05	0.16	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.21	4.14	3.76	2.66	0.67	18.23
1998	0.27	1.90	4.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.47	1.98	2.78	8.63	11.61	32.01
1999	2.74	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.32	4.40	0.59	8.44	16.82
2000	0.79	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.67	0.55	24.20	10.99	16.94	54.40
2001	3.09	1.01	1.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.30	3.24	13.68	11.90	5.24	42.30
2002	5.15	1.64	2.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.17	0.00	0.00	3.38	2.80	15.45
2003	1.11	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.55	0.00	3.37	0.26	5.39
2004	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.66	2.62	10.63	3.24	18.75
Ave:	2.96	1.06	1.54	0.16	0.05	0.20	0.45	3.18	6.44	10.24	10.77	6.73	43.78
SD:	2.35	2.21	2.56	0.47	0.12	0.48	0.55	5.75	6.28	9.24	12.60	6.44	28.53

File: G1H011.PAT
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence at G1H011 for 1963 to 2004

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1963	1.31A	1.80A	1.20A	0.54A	0.54A	0.54A	0.79A	0.82	2.01	1.74	3.72	1.45	16.46
1964	1.05	1.09	0.11	0.03	0.05	0.32	1.03A	1.43	1.21	0.83	2.22	0.85	10.22
1965	0.55	0.07	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.46	0.16	0.43	4.68	1.59	1.41	9.73
1966	0.46	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.49	4.99	1.62	1.80	1.05	10.91
1967	1.48	0.47	0.16	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.13	3.53	3.02	3.69	2.99	0.91	16.43
1968	2.67	0.45	0.14	0.10	0.02	0.00	0.28	0.39	0.55	0.91	1.84	1.83	9.18
1969	1.15	0.27	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	2.37	2.72	3.19	2.24	12.25
1970	0.89	0.27	0.14	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.24	2.42	2.74	0.98	7.74
1971	0.35	0.12	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.12	1.59	1.47	2.13	1.40	9.22
1972	0.60	0.17	0.20	0.04	0.01	0.17	0.02	0.16	0.26	4.37	3.20	1.89	11.09
1973	1.04	0.35	0.38	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.97	3.75	1.61	8.86	3.58	20.62
1974	2.05	1.00	0.33	0.14	0.05	0.02	0.14	2.27	1.44	3.01	2.78	0.84	14.07
1975	1.27	0.37	0.10	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.25	5.65	3.71A	2.41A	0.88	14.71
1976	0.49	2.01	1.12	0.71	0.65A	0.12A	0.57A	3.85	6.25	4.94	3.58	1.80	26.09
1977	1.05	0.22	0.36	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.15	0.76	0.21	0.10	1.46	1.68	6.03
1978	0.84	0.30	0.05	0.02	0.00A	0.21	0.03	0.96	2.19	1.39	2.32	1.20	9.51
1979	3.15	0.61	0.14	0.26	0.05	0.01	0.43	1.07	1.55	0.78	1.27	0.83	10.15
1980	0.40	1.34	0.91	0.44	0.11	0.11	0.19	0.23	1.15	3.07	3.32	3.35	14.62
1981	0.82	0.32	0.21	0.45	0.05	0.04	1.19	1.11	1.88	1.77	2.31	0.75	10.90
1982	2.20	0.41	0.61	0.13	0.20	0.14	0.05	1.80	4.10	3.88	1.87	1.43	16.82
1983	0.42	0.16	0.12	0.02	0.00	0.16	0.07	4.73	0.94	3.17A	1.67A	2.80	14.26
1984	1.46	0.23	0.57	0.73	0.13	1.23	0.92	0.75	3.20	3.99	4.14	1.41	18.76
1985	0.49A	0.17	0.13A	0.07A	0.04	0.18	1.08	1.94	2.39	3.42	5.20	1.80	16.91
1986	0.61	0.26	0.10	0.35	0.08	0.07	0.11	2.17	3.27	3.70	3.36A	1.84	15.92
1987	0.81	0.26	0.22	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.66	1.59	3.15	3.40	2.05	2.89	15.14
1988	0.84	0.48	0.13	0.04	0.24A	1.25	0.67	1.51	1.66	3.34	3.39	3.55	17.10
1989	1.51	0.70	0.18	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.70	1.80	2.92	5.29	2.51	0.80	16.53
1990	0.27	0.13	0.10	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.63	2.28	5.48	3.32	4.15	16.45
1991	1.41	0.54	0.17	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.56	0.92	8.23	4.54	1.62	1.54	19.65
1992	1.72	0.84	0.22	0.07	0.03	0.00	0.66	2.76	2.65A	5.30A	2.27A	0.61	17.13
1993	0.25	0.10	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.09	6.74	2.92	1.36	1.93	13.51
1994	1.05	0.38	0.11	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00A	0.58A	1.20	3.48	2.79	0.88	10.50
1995	1.47	0.43	0.89	0.01A	0.10A	0.10A	0.23A	0.15	3.82	3.54	3.55	3.97	18.26
1996	2.25	1.68	0.69	0.36	0.09	0.04	0.03	0.29	2.81	1.41	2.68	1.06	13.39
1997	0.25	0.45	0.16	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.00	2.57	1.85	3.40	1.83	0.89	11.48
1998	0.63	1.86	0.34	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.21	0.87	1.68	2.77	3.42	3.94	15.80
1999	0.75	0.27	0.08	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.63	1.81	1.22	3.59	8.65
2000	0.48	0.16	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.89	1.25	6.12	4.05	4.13	17.17
2001	0.96	0.58	0.14	0.57	0.05	0.02	0.07	1.46	2.22	4.40	3.29	1.12	14.88
2002	1.22	0.42	0.12	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.06	0.10	0.24	2.37	1.98	6.61
2003	0.88	0.25	0.21	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.90	1.10	3.23	0.70	7.48
2004	0.93	0.23	0.07	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.39	3.43	2.54	4.29	1.39	13.31
Ave:	1.06	0.53	0.27	0.14	0.06	0.12	0.29	1.17	2.43	2.95	2.84	1.84	13.71
SD:	0.66	0.51	0.30	0.20	0.13	0.28	0.35	1.11	1.85	1.51	1.32	1.09	4.22

File: G1H013.PAT
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence at G1H013 for 1987 to 2004

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1987	41.57	8.53	8.60	3.63	2.35A	2.91	16.59	33.21	66.94	104.04	69.47	131.36	489.20
1988	31.81	9.30	3.66	4.07	3.61	14.17	18.74	35.90	49.43	118.17	161.78	199.19	649.83
1989	53.83	23.41	5.53	4.23	7.09	2.71	34.62	116.00	109.35	307.93	177.01	38.05	879.76
1990	13.37	4.85	5.32	4.41	3.83	3.19	4.10	32.81	160.90	229.42	169.62	183.10	814.92
1991	61.18	21.83	4.07	3.88	4.66	3.93	24.05	34.15	284.66	236.68	87.60	80.29	846.98
1992	111.43A	32.69	7.62	6.14	5.22	4.57	53.23	92.72	121.48	414.00	154.15	34.71	1037.96
1993	13.37	6.24	6.13	5.32	3.43	7.52	10.42	10.82	222.74	142.15	43.06	36.95	508.15
1994	22.75	9.54	5.45	4.91	5.42	4.59	4.32	13.95	35.61	116.71	119.44	30.25	372.94
1995	65.57A	16.13	17.09	7.32	6.64	7.42	9.36	7.20	165.00	138.26	166.74	237.33	844.06
1996	127.16	67.96	32.96	10.68	7.54	7.62	7.25	14.38	154.07	79.30	97.96	56.95	663.83
1997	10.92	17.05	9.55	7.86	7.47	7.70	7.69	83.40	59.58	102.53	43.56	24.86	382.17
1998	13.19	28.23	7.84	7.68	7.04	7.85	10.07	19.59	50.16	99.43	127.41	132.86	511.35
1999	35.22	9.79	8.87	9.77	9.95	8.15	7.46	14.83	49.44	62.42	41.59	77.98	335.47
2000	15.43	9.55	9.21	10.09	6.26	5.30	4.47	23.19	39.20	308.51	171.52	232.15	834.88
2001	44.63	23.85	5.53	27.21A	11.72A	6.47A	5.78	39.14	59.62	149.40	136.63	58.13	568.11
2002	40.96	14.01	8.49	7.89	6.55	7.39	5.95	6.74	7.64	8.15	70.18	47.75	231.70
2003	23.50	5.79	9.08	7.26	5.98	6.04	8.23	4.98	24.24	25.02	100.19	15.04	235.35
2004	25.43	6.21	7.69	7.48	4.78	3.32	6.04	13.66	106.51	78.36	141.35	38.70	439.53
Ave:	41.74	17.50	9.04	7.77	6.09	6.16	13.24	33.15	98.14	151.14	115.51	91.98	591.46
SD:	32.92	15.12	6.67	5.33	2.31	2.77	12.77	31.96	74.60	107.47	47.75	74.65	241.34

File: G1H013.INC
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence (incremental) at G1H013 for 1987 to 2004

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1987	7.560	2.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	9.670	12.870	3.490	31.830	67.42
1988	6.550	2.600	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.580	2.560	3.140	11.410	16.530	24.150	70.52
1989	8.180	4.290	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	18.200A	5.710	30.050	16.650	5.980	89.06
1990	4.650	0.280	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.370	0.000	27.410	19.270	12.740	5.030	69.75
1991	8.830	7.370	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.640	8.390	19.530	7.020	9.980	64.76
1992	11.480	8.530	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.230	6.280	40.600	18.170	5.500	92.79
1993	3.970	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.240	1.440	0.000	28.680	5.970	3.070	43.37
1994	7.100	2.860	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.130A	0.950A	2.680A	3.480	14.530A	29.170A	7.210A	68.11
1995	21.750	5.460	4.030	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.130	1.510	17.990	37.840	25.350	25.640	140.70
1996	16.940	7.300	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.460	3.920A	4.760	19.340	6.230A	11.960	70.91
1997	3.160	0.000	0.230A	0.200A	0.000	0.000	0.370	6.850A	4.890	7.550	4.540	2.470	30.26
1998	3.610A	0.480A	0.240A	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.570A	5.410A	11.290A	15.490A	26.390A	65.48
1999	9.910A	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	13.990	8.570	4.890	15.910A	53.27
2000	2.580	0.000	0.260A	0.220A	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	4.880	73.540	44.310A	40.180	165.97
2001	2.960	2.430	0.000	11.610	4.240	0.240A	0.000	4.840	5.380	25.680	23.730	9.700	90.81
2002	2.690	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.310	0.780	0.000	6.960	4.080	14.82
2003	1.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.500A	0.000	0.920	1.190	23.820A	1.450	29.13
2004	7.820	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	19.250	11.280	31.970	5.670	75.99
Ave:	7.28	2.42	0.26	0.67	0.24	0.02	0.42	2.82	7.91	20.73	16.50	13.12	72.40
SD:	5.30	2.95	0.94	2.73	1.00	0.06	0.86	4.32	7.29	17.41	11.43	11.54	36.62

File: G1H019.PAT
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence at G1H019 for 1967 to 2004

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1967	2.67A	1.96A	1.42A	1.46A	1.22A	1.22A	2.09A	4.30	3.71	4.06	3.44	1.36	28.91
1968	2.34	0.40	0.23	0.74	0.20	0.09	0.49	0.31	1.32	2.00	1.89	2.80	12.81
1969	4.32	0.49	0.20	0.12	0.09	0.12	0.09	2.48	4.73	4.75	6.00	4.11	27.50
1970	1.99	0.94	0.99A	0.35	0.04	0.07	0.32	1.21	1.38	3.96	3.90	1.64	16.79
1971	0.86	0.23	0.13	0.36A	0.28A	0.11	0.21	2.88	1.86	0.96	2.41	2.31	12.60
1972	1.13A	0.60A	0.61A	0.29A	0.21A	0.46A	0.13A	0.22	0.11	2.83	2.46	1.44	10.49
1973	0.85	0.33	0.77	0.14A	0.05A	0.02	0.02	0.95	4.24A	1.45	7.76A	2.93	19.51
1974	2.10	0.91	0.62A	0.48A	0.32A	0.07	1.90A	5.40A	4.11A	5.27	3.46	0.99	25.63
1975	1.29	0.90A	0.26	0.09A	0.05A	0.03	0.30A	0.43	7.52	5.26	3.20	2.04	21.37
1976	2.00A	2.40A	1.62	0.89A	0.82A	1.01A	2.35A	4.36	10.22	7.20	6.43	2.46A	41.76
1977	1.73	0.54	0.96A	0.67A	0.38A	0.11	0.79	1.81	0.55	0.59	3.44	3.46	15.03
1978	1.51	0.88	0.33	0.23	0.14	0.31	0.33	1.97	3.64	1.86	2.44A	1.28	14.92
1979	3.20	0.79	0.23	0.29	0.11	0.04	1.15	1.86	2.92	1.64	1.88	1.28	15.39
1980	0.66	1.43	1.47	1.05	0.22	0.17	0.34	0.42	1.35	3.87	4.35	3.88	19.21
1981	0.93	0.54	0.25	0.24	0.07	0.03	0.81	0.64	1.24	1.71	1.62	1.01	9.09
1982	1.63	0.61	0.91	0.25	0.42	0.39	0.13	2.80	6.64	5.76	2.72	2.65	24.91
1983	1.07	0.31	0.26	0.09	0.02	0.10	0.26	4.56	1.19	4.31	2.64	3.10	17.91
1984	2.81	0.47	1.35	0.67	0.68	1.44	1.07	1.50	4.91	4.19	3.30	1.76	24.15
1985	0.81	0.35	0.17	0.15	0.05	0.26	1.50	2.10	3.83	5.60A	5.98	2.84	23.64
1986	0.86	0.35	0.18	0.35	0.11	0.11	1.16A	3.45	3.18	4.00	4.42	10.37	28.54
1987	1.34	0.48	0.93	0.17	0.07	0.08	0.91	1.73	2.30	3.20	2.37	3.06	16.64
1988	1.26	0.68	0.18	0.07	0.07	1.33	0.89	1.99	2.35	4.59	3.53	3.72	20.66
1989	1.65	1.26	0.33	0.12	0.14	0.04	2.60	2.45	3.04	6.37	2.86	0.89	21.75
1990	0.51	0.31	0.24	0.10	0.04	0.05	0.21	0.91	2.18	3.02	2.04	2.99	12.60
1991	1.70	0.63	0.27	0.08	0.18	0.20	2.06	1.35	4.18	4.70	2.14	2.26A	19.75
1992	3.42	1.26	0.59	0.15	0.13	0.08	2.79	1.57	3.79	8.36	3.70	1.23	27.07
1993	0.59	0.27	0.23	0.19	0.17A	0.39A	0.33	0.49	6.24	3.34	1.01	1.19	14.44
1994	0.71	0.27	0.12	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.85	2.31	4.34	3.92	1.45	14.12
1995	2.12	0.56	0.57	0.18	0.15	0.23	0.57	0.36	5.11	2.93	3.39	4.49	20.66
1996	4.82	2.30	1.63	0.76	0.27	0.22	0.36	1.08	4.79	2.21	3.70	1.93	24.07
1997	0.73	1.77	0.27	0.18	0.08	0.90A	1.74A	4.20A	2.95A	3.83A	2.02A	1.56A	20.23
1998	1.23A	1.77A	1.47A	1.11A	0.98A	0.99A	1.28A	1.34A	1.89A	0.99A	1.18A	0.82A	15.05
1999	0.18A	0.22A	0.30A	0.26	0.12	0.10	0.04	1.61	1.09	1.18	1.68	2.02	8.80
2000	0.63	0.27	0.18	0.15	0.10	0.05	0.20	1.43	1.44	6.66	4.61	4.19	19.91
2001	2.02	1.16	0.39	1.16	0.22	0.12	0.56	1.79	3.12	3.71	2.89	1.57	18.71
2002	1.24	0.48	0.25	0.13	0.06	0.50	0.38	0.48	0.61	0.59	1.88	1.26	7.86
2003	0.82	0.27	0.32	0.24	0.12	0.08	0.24	0.08	0.62	0.40	1.31	0.36	4.86
2004	0.38	0.12	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.06	0.60	2.41	1.63	2.17	1.18	8.67
Ave:	1.58	0.78	0.56	0.37	0.22	0.30	0.81	1.79	3.13	3.51	3.16	2.37	18.58
SD:	1.05	0.60	0.48	0.36	0.27	0.40	0.79	1.37	2.15	1.98	1.52	1.72	7.18

File: G1H020.PAT
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence at G1H020 for 1967 to 2004

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1967	24.01	7.73	2.70	3.18	1.71	1.27	5.67	59.55	67.18	79.10	62.59	20.32	335.01
1968	41.08	5.58	3.17	5.54	2.02	1.54	5.65	3.94	19.37	29.70	43.53	43.42	204.54
1969	27.17	4.07	1.92	1.37	1.17	0.70	0.07	34.19	67.53	62.61	62.73	43.51	307.04
1970	18.44	5.22	5.67	2.30	2.09	1.89	2.59	9.61	12.60	71.20	55.85	20.66	208.12
1971	7.48	4.11A	2.57	1.74	3.87A	2.00A	0.38	26.39	22.62	11.79	29.64	26.69	139.28
1972	7.78A	3.34A	2.42	1.32	0.31	1.64	0.05	2.49	3.58	61.94	39.18	22.68	146.73
1973	12.20	2.22	8.53	1.87	1.42	0.63	0.08	7.87	71.94	29.78	176.27	59.31	372.12
1974	29.73	11.87	3.67	2.49	2.23	1.70	14.46	81.21	54.06	114.43	72.91	15.28	404.04
1975	15.87	5.74	2.76	2.20	1.33	1.06	0.83	3.97	134.94	116.74	51.43	21.90	358.77
1976	12.22	52.40	34.88	13.15	4.85	4.25	22.93	77.53	209.38	146.84	161.35	36.84	776.62
1977	16.53	3.44	6.46	3.01	2.39	2.71	8.15	24.21	7.01	7.84	49.87	36.31	167.93
1978	19.33	10.07	3.80	3.76	2.94	2.86	3.64	25.70	61.08	29.46	40.10	18.65	221.39
1979	51.72	9.75	3.37	3.70	2.14	1.38	10.48	29.97	39.41	24.76	30.24	18.05	224.97
1980	7.42	15.90	17.92A	16.96A	5.17	3.78	3.57	5.01	15.07	64.12	62.69	70.65	288.26
1981	12.14	4.64	9.21	13.07	4.25	5.70	8.92	18.96	36.34	32.15	40.76	17.07	203.21
1982	20.72	5.78	7.90	3.98	2.78	4.22	2.73	59.76	130.86	112.20	45.57	60.60	457.10
1983	16.57	3.67	3.61	4.37	2.34	2.61	2.51	80.85	19.54	100.30	45.63	69.40	351.40
1984	42.90	4.32	14.73	6.45	5.73	21.38	12.54	16.79	94.26	112.79	83.79	26.61	442.29
1985	12.29	5.58	6.42	5.21	5.47	5.01	12.11	22.07	64.97	106.37	124.47	62.53	432.50
1986	10.97	5.70	5.40	7.28	2.43	3.26	2.96	48.34	60.68	66.67	89.14	52.79	355.62
1987	18.74	5.77	8.29A	4.57	3.68	3.52	10.84	27.43	30.58	60.26	43.74	44.54	261.96
1988	14.61	5.23	5.49	4.80	4.55	12.23	9.79	26.70	32.92	70.21	63.52	70.32	320.37
1989	21.71	11.76	4.94	5.07	7.01	3.25	46.56	49.27	59.82	133.75	80.86	19.29	443.29
1990	6.62	5.69	6.65	4.90	4.36	4.13	2.64	37.15	97.31	105.37	73.00	99.79	447.61
1991	32.55	10.68	5.50	5.62	6.31	5.67	22.52	23.82	143.33	120.18	33.31	37.57	447.06
1992	52.96	13.87	6.92	6.67	5.63	5.57	33.77	47.21	67.76	216.67	69.55	17.56	544.14
1993	7.08	7.03	7.81	7.74	5.33	6.68	8.88A	11.36A	146.94	70.87	27.92	20.43	328.07
1994	10.77	8.03	6.39	6.29	6.75	7.81	2.10	9.94	29.92	81.98	69.97	19.23	259.18
1995	35.30	8.61	10.81	8.67	6.01	4.61	4.92	4.61	115.33	62.87	70.18	103.97	435.89
1996	64.15	30.83	15.80	6.23	5.87	4.61	3.05	9.71	87.07	36.81	61.67	27.64A	353.44
1997	5.74	13.69	5.47	5.98	4.76	4.78	5.44	54.72	33.48	72.95	25.51	17.37	249.89
1998	8.11	15.90	6.71	6.58	6.78	5.72	8.50	15.06	36.51	68.52	77.23	66.06	321.68
1999	14.30	7.29	7.56	10.05	7.58	8.88	4.76	28.41	33.68A	40.82	33.36	46.27	242.96
2000	10.10	5.38	6.68	7.80	5.68	6.39	5.96	25.42	31.98	168.07	141.33	119.03	533.82
2001	26.21	12.31	5.64	13.57	5.25	5.58	6.46	24.92	41.98	83.36	53.23	22.78	301.29
2002	17.89	8.59	9.45	9.04	7.20	8.74	4.89	4.20	5.15	8.77	46.77	33.61	164.30
2003	17.38	6.37	9.21	7.90	7.11	6.98	6.74	1.98	18.80	21.52	77.21	11.03	192.23
2004	14.90	4.10	7.30	8.26	6.26	5.41	5.97	20.50	79.10	61.90	81.49	23.45	318.64
Ave:	20.68	9.27	7.47	6.12	4.28	4.74	8.27	27.92	60.11	75.41	65.73	40.61	330.60
SD:	14.14	8.88	5.80	3.63	2.04	3.77	9.41	22.35	46.71	45.98	34.84	26.79	130.14

File: G1H020.INC
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence (incremental) at G1H020 for 1967 to 2004

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1967	9.29	0.10	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.39	31.40	29.47	36.80	11.76	128.77
1968	16.11	1.64	1.26	1.78	0.78	0.74	1.96	1.45	4.48	11.32	17.43	18.17	77.12
1969	7.25	1.22	0.80	0.66	0.66	0.25	0.00	0.00	16.87	24.27	27.34	16.55	93.01
1970	9.39	1.27	0.26	0.62	1.46	1.08	0.81	0.00	0.00	12.40	20.71	10.99	57.64
1971	3.06	1.87	1.29	0.31	2.52	1.50	0.00	0.08	4.88	5.12	9.29	8.88	38.23
1972	3.14	1.12	0.58	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.48	0.00	13.07	6.07	23.45
1973	3.39	0.00	0.00	0.95	1.04	0.19	0.00	0.00	11.49	6.80	62.54	35.82	119.67
1974	15.77	6.32	1.15	1.07	0.63	0.60	0.00	28.58A	13.71	49.90	35.47	8.15	156.87
1975	5.03	1.56	1.24	1.50	0.92	0.58	0.00	0.00	17.42	46.49	32.86	13.25	115.44
1976	4.48	39.66	14.69	6.52	2.09	1.83	2.54	5.27	67.63	73.01	77.05	22.98	317.75
1977	6.88	0.00	1.19	0.24	0.61	1.18	0.81	0.00	2.65	1.51	6.00	13.85	32.26
1978	8.57	3.56	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1979	10.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.80	1.32	12.44	16.79	4.83	8.39	0.00	44.12
1980	0.00	1.43	1.78	3.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.95	5.98	27.84	30.43	33.17	98.69
1981	6.64	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.89	7.01	17.38	14.78	20.98	4.19	64.20
1982	6.15	0.47	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.15	69.28	66.03	28.99	33.62	226.00
1983	9.19	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.44	3.45	63.29	26.85	42.26	179.88
1984	25.66	0.92	5.11	0.00	0.00	7.38	5.03	7.20	56.70	85.39	54.89	12.55	259.64
1985	4.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.54	7.00	27.79	45.52	81.58	40.69	200.13
1986	6.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.14	27.81	27.81	36.64	17.66	122.44
1987	9.62	2.40	1.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.49	13.38	15.43	36.27	21.94	23.91	122.74
1988	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.87	3.62	11.93	18.72A	39.90	40.24	49.95	163.45
1989	11.77	3.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.12	0.00	34.55	77.82	50.30	10.59	183.87
1990	2.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.87	49.45	51.52	42.97	45.95	199.45
1991	3.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.69	78.07	61.49	12.04	14.29	133.64
1992	9.14	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.17	26.74	28.16	130.14	45.33	10.97	254.38
1993	2.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	4.85	75.64	39.70	14.09	8.20	125.69
1994	3.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.03	14.75	44.29	36.59	10.95	94.03
1995	16.43	2.92	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.68	0.00	56.17	34.35	39.99	63.03	202.51
1996	34.55	13.93	5.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.88	2.41	40.45	21.51	38.04	17.32	170.25
1997	1.75	1.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.28	15.09	32.28	12.76	7.52	73.45
1998	3.12	4.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.44	4.29	14.11	34.61	46.30	40.70	131.22
1999	8.90	1.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.81	18.82	21.07	18.92	23.39	86.88
2000	4.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	14.85	14.89	107.29	109.86	59.73	297.27
2001	13.19	6.30	0.00	1.87	0.00	0.00	0.90	9.32	20.39	37.91	25.28	10.95	122.24
2002	7.75	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.54	1.13	1.75	2.40	16.61	12.99	34.70
2003	6.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.00	5.40	9.40	40.22	6.41	53.21
2004	7.92	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.53	7.38	37.79	37.82	49.72	14.09	146.08
Ave:	8.32	2.70	0.97	0.51	0.28	0.47	1.50	8.03	24.91	37.25	33.91	20.57	130.27
SD:	6.63	6.69	2.60	1.23	0.61	1.27	3.35	9.49	22.03	29.98	22.44	16.22	76.93

File: G1H021.PAT
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence at G1H021 for 1975 to 2004

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1975	0.99A	0.55	0.37	0.26	0.18	0.13	0.18	0.29	3.45	3.02	2.26	1.04	12.72
1976	0.69	1.91	2.18	1.82	0.69	0.49	0.48	4.85	5.71	5.45	5.34	2.13	31.74
1977	1.13	0.54	0.52	0.28	0.22	0.24	0.42	0.48A	0.32	0.22	1.06	2.04	7.47
1978	1.34	0.58	0.34	0.25	0.19	0.27	0.21	0.28	0.36	0.46	0.56	0.99	5.83
1979	2.36	1.12A	0.49A	0.48A	0.29	0.18	0.25	0.78	1.07	0.77	1.18	1.04	10.01
1980	1.13	3.01	1.90	0.83	0.52	0.46	0.42	0.48	0.70	0.89	0.80	2.01	13.15
1981	1.09	0.59	0.39	0.55	0.42	0.52	0.72	0.85	1.94	1.78A	0.79	0.46	10.10
1982	0.85A	0.71	0.64	0.39	0.47	0.50	0.42	2.97	4.35	6.09	2.20	1.65	21.24
1983	1.18	0.56	0.42	0.30	0.24	0.31	0.35	4.28	1.45	3.27	1.92	3.85	18.13
1984	2.63A	0.85	0.81	0.82	0.37	1.57	1.12	1.42	3.51	4.70	4.03	1.85	23.68
1985	1.25	0.61	0.42	0.30	0.19	0.33	0.37	0.87	1.72	2.98	5.78	2.65	17.47
1986	1.32	0.67	0.34	0.29	0.21	0.19	0.22	1.67	2.34	2.57	3.50	1.83	15.15
1987	1.21	0.59A	0.41A	0.29	0.19	0.19	0.76	0.65	3.22	2.30	1.59	2.61	14.01
1988	1.27	0.59	0.37	0.26	0.23	0.61	0.49	0.98	1.35	2.26	3.71	4.94	17.06
1989	1.73	0.92	0.53	0.36	0.29	0.22	0.57	1.62	1.92	4.85	3.03	1.00	17.04
1990	0.47	0.31	0.31	0.23	0.15	0.12	0.22	0.62	2.11	4.47	3.38	3.41	15.80
1991	1.86	1.11	0.56	0.36	0.37	0.35	0.68	1.01	4.69	4.07	2.45	2.38	19.89
1992	2.51	1.62	0.67	0.41	0.28	0.21	0.95	1.79	2.80	6.20	2.81	0.98	21.23
1993	0.56	0.32	0.31	0.22	0.16	0.13	0.23	0.26	3.13	3.63	1.34	1.10	11.39
1994	1.27	0.59	0.34	0.27	0.18	0.15	0.15	0.45	0.67	2.04	2.39	1.21	9.71
1995	2.26	1.33	0.72	0.39	0.32	0.27	0.38	0.39	3.22	3.77	3.80	5.69	22.54
1996	3.49	3.00	1.55	0.86	0.49	0.41	0.45	0.48	2.69	2.47	2.82	1.86	20.57
1997	0.74	0.65	0.52	0.35	0.26	0.19	0.20	1.03	1.43	1.75	1.74	0.98	9.84
1998	0.63	1.53	0.60	0.35	0.22	0.19	0.31	0.57	0.80	2.02	3.11	3.55	13.88
1999	1.76	0.66	0.39	0.29	0.21	0.19	0.13	0.40	0.57	1.28	1.50	2.59	9.97
2000	0.96	0.46	0.29	0.22	0.21	0.12	0.14	0.77	0.78	5.54	3.40	4.58	17.47
2001	1.47	0.88	0.49	0.59	0.32	0.25	0.29	1.09	1.43	3.21	3.79	1.58	15.39
2002	1.45	0.76	0.42	0.32	0.20	0.24	0.25	0.29	0.26	0.30	1.74	1.96	8.19
2003	1.11	0.67	0.48	0.31	0.19	0.17	0.32	0.21	0.52	0.80	2.56	0.90	8.24
2004	0.76	0.43	0.28	0.18	0.13	0.13	0.39	0.44	2.17	2.42	3.68	2.30	13.31
Ave:	1.38	0.94	0.60	0.43	0.28	0.31	0.40	1.08	2.02	2.85	2.61	2.17	15.07
SD:	0.69	0.68	0.46	0.32	0.13	0.27	0.24	1.12	1.41	1.74	1.30	1.29	5.77

File: G1H028.PAT
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence at G1H028 (including G1H058) for 1971 to 2004

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1971	6.80A	5.86A	5.74A	6.03A	5.49A	5.65A	10.91A	4.88A	1.54	0.00	0.25	0.13	53.28
1972	4.59	2.62	5.36	2.09	1.58	2.17	1.74	2.26	2.45	26.68A	20.83A	12.23	84.60
1973	8.67	3.00	2.96	1.95	1.61	1.77	1.79	7.60	42.46	27.29A	44.09A	15.93	159.12
1974	5.42	4.31	3.45	2.89	2.04	2.03	5.22	25.73	10.50	25.61	21.69	10.00	118.89
1975	7.87	3.75	2.63	2.12	1.77	1.82	2.54	2.96	30.62	26.47	16.14	8.25A	106.94
1976	5.21	30.35	18.36	8.14	1.59	1.96	4.48	50.74A	48.50	49.91	43.93	12.71	275.88
1977	8.92	3.78	5.33	2.79	2.27	4.63A	6.87	8.52	4.73	2.52	16.92	19.21	86.49
1978	8.83	3.36	2.56	2.21	1.74	1.73	1.94	6.10	21.37	12.19	14.17	8.01	84.21
1979	18.10	4.89	2.36	4.22	2.03	2.00	2.76	8.63	13.51A	7.13	12.31	6.97	84.91
1980	5.83	21.22	8.70	3.35	1.94	2.04	2.05	2.65	6.80	25.88	23.27A	23.10A	126.83
1981	4.78	3.79	2.75	3.66	1.84	12.33A	21.09A	24.68A	32.52A	28.18A	17.93A	11.31A	164.86
1982	12.24A	8.01A	5.04A	1.69	3.08	3.27	2.64	30.98	51.42	68.51	14.35	14.59	215.82
1983	7.23	3.27	2.44	2.24	1.97	2.60	2.98	36.80	6.28	19.65	6.56	16.32	108.34
1984	14.84	3.53	7.01	4.71	2.73	23.69A	7.70	14.56	18.82	19.30	17.77	11.24	145.90
1985	6.38	3.29	3.11	2.29	1.91	2.99	4.70	8.07	18.49	18.22	40.53	16.31	126.29
1986	5.72	3.41	2.54	2.80	2.11	2.17	2.69	21.44	26.17	26.78	15.00	11.26	122.09
1987	5.56	3.45	3.40	2.45	1.99	2.15	8.70	8.18	32.03	13.57	10.02	9.21	100.71
1988	6.03	4.36	2.62	2.24	2.04	8.49	4.90	9.00	10.76	24.38	31.67	36.11	142.60
1989	10.36	6.97	3.39	2.53	2.27	2.13	6.51	22.74	19.78	39.95	12.28	3.71	132.62
1990	2.98	2.70	3.02	2.17	1.88	2.09	2.37	7.39	32.79	51.37	21.12	22.64	152.52
1991	12.21	5.96	3.08	2.20	2.58	3.28	7.68	11.17	48.25	26.51	19.75	15.37	158.04
1992	20.83	5.78	3.80	2.84	2.49	2.36	16.53	27.10	25.87	45.71	10.64	5.68	169.63
1993	3.64	3.03	2.84	2.09	1.76	1.89	2.59	2.96	40.93	22.28	8.96	11.27	104.24
1994	8.98	2.87	2.48	2.11	1.76	1.87	1.88	6.55	11.05	34.07	23.58	7.72	104.92
1995	18.80A	3.43	3.78	2.95	2.44	2.30	2.53	3.09	29.63	26.19	27.22	38.66	161.02
1996	18.96	22.09	9.82	4.66	3.32	2.95	4.32	5.39	42.96	10.80	25.87	9.13	160.27
1997	3.55	6.57	5.11	2.71	2.25	2.30	2.32	20.36	16.85	18.19	17.35	6.30	103.86
1998	6.10	19.58	4.04	2.99	2.25	2.28	3.71	8.39	14.59	25.22	35.18	32.46	156.79
1999	5.10	4.74	4.13	3.22	2.49	2.30	2.17	4.50	9.82	25.00	15.72	33.00	112.19
2000	7.21	4.73	3.45	3.04	2.61	2.40	2.53	9.99	10.05	57.03	34.11	36.63	173.78
2001	9.00	4.03	4.24	4.13	2.88	2.84	3.05	15.21	16.90	38.08	17.43	11.71	129.50
2002	10.75	5.85	3.76	3.05	2.30	2.89	2.72	2.74	3.01	3.75	24.88	17.03	82.73
2003	9.46	4.64	4.06	3.31	2.43	2.46	4.67	2.89	10.24	12.31	25.92	7.40	89.79
2004	8.88	4.57	3.63	2.92	2.25	2.43	3.60	5.35	26.42	23.65	41.58	13.70	138.98
Ave:	8.82	6.58	4.44	3.08	2.29	3.60	4.85	12.64	21.71	25.95	21.44	15.16	130.55
SD:	4.67	6.49	3.00	1.29	0.71	4.12	4.22	4.22	11.42	14.50	15.43	10.82	9.86
42.91x													

File: G1H029.PAT
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence at G1H029 (including G1H059) for 1975 to 2004

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1975	0.90A	0.27	0.25	0.11	0.08	0.09	0.25	0.47	4.69A	3.47A	1.68	0.70	12.96
1976	0.45	3.11A	2.51A	1.42A	0.53A	0.70A	1.42A	7.07A	7.23	6.69	5.92	2.90	39.95
1977	1.28	0.35	0.53	0.18	0.18	0.14	0.54	0.62	0.34	0.13	2.09A	2.45A	8.83
1978	0.85	0.16	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.23	0.18	0.64A	1.81A	1.41A	1.66A	1.59A	8.63
1979	2.66A	0.76	0.09	0.38A	0.11	0.00	0.15	1.11A	1.55A	0.66	1.33A	0.73	9.53
1980	0.35	2.72A	1.05	0.30	0.10	0.05	0.10	0.14	0.50A	1.89A	1.90A	2.48A	11.58
1981	0.45	0.29	0.11	0.14	0.03	0.47A	1.13A	1.60A	2.83A	2.65A	1.81	0.95A	12.46
1982	1.26A	0.81A	0.47	0.13	0.21	0.28A	0.06	3.00A	4.41A	5.41	2.26	2.45	20.75
1983	1.19	0.31	0.08	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.12	6.05	0.96	3.16A	1.68A	3.26A	16.88
1984	2.44A	0.38	0.68	0.79	0.20	4.26	1.06	1.82	4.82A	5.29A	3.72A	1.28	26.74
1985	0.79A	0.32A	0.38A	0.08	0.03	0.11	0.50	1.30	3.44A	4.05A	6.12	2.38	19.50
1986	0.71	0.28	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.12	3.14A	3.42	4.27	3.61	2.04	17.72
1987	0.71	0.20	0.23	0.04	0.00	0.07	1.06	1.69A	4.99A	2.78A	1.87	3.02	16.66
1988	1.10A	0.44A	0.17	0.15	0.17	2.19	1.20	1.77	2.35A	4.18	4.17	4.64	22.53
1989	2.17	1.14	0.49	0.24	0.22	0.13	0.99	3.25A	3.50	7.10A	4.17	0.88	24.28
1990	0.40	0.31	0.37	0.16	0.23	0.14	0.36	0.77	4.28	9.55	3.80	5.07	25.44
1991	2.33	0.99	0.38	0.15	0.28	0.34	1.44A	1.83	8.58	5.59	2.68	2.27	26.86
1992	3.15	1.17	0.36	0.13	0.11	0.04	1.36	3.70	3.19	5.25	2.38	0.75	21.59
1993	0.31	0.12	0.14	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.30	0.34	6.32A	4.12A	1.22	1.51	14.44
1994	1.53	0.30	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.05	1.20A	1.44	4.38A	3.55A	1.01	13.55
1995	3.12	0.56	0.31	0.12	0.12	0.08	0.37	0.42	5.56A	5.10A	4.60	5.87	26.23
1996	2.84	3.44	1.35	0.56	0.27	0.23	0.38	0.83	4.70	1.91	3.93	1.59	22.03
1997	0.41	0.56	0.47	0.17	0.06	0.07	0.09	1.51	1.97	2.27	2.42	0.95	10.95
1998	0.63	1.98	0.22	0.09	0.03	0.04	0.24	1.38	2.25A	3.06A	4.26A	4.56A	18.74
1999	1.27	0.54	0.32	0.14	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.87A	1.49A	3.30A	2.58A	4.06A	14.80
2000	0.92	0.31	0.13	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.10	2.36A	2.44A	8.88A	5.63A	6.84	27.68
2001	0.84	0.64	0.21	0.42	0.15	0.11	0.22	2.42A	2.35	5.79A	4.34	1.42	18.91
2002	1.22	0.43	0.13	0.09	0.06	0.07	0.39	0.49	0.36	0.46	4.87	2.35	10.92
2003	1.48	0.27	0.17	0.10	0.03	0.14A	0.31	0.21	1.50	1.91	3.40A	0.63	10.15
2004	0.87A	0.24	0.06	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.69	3.72A	3.24A	5.34A	1.84	16.36
Ave:	1.25	0.73	0.38	0.15	0.11	0.31	0.47	1.68	3.02	3.71	3.23	2.31	17.40
SD:	0.14	0.02	0.06	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.22	0.47	0.79	0.47	0.39	1.69

File: G1H035.PAT
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence at G1H035 for 1975 to 1997

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1975	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.78A	0.74	9.49	6.70	2.86	0.98	27.65
1976	0.15	0.75	0.34	0.19	0.00	0.03	0.97	5.34	13.12	14.55	16.61	1.96	54.01
1977	0.59	0.14	0.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.26	0.15	0.13	0.26	0.37	2.84
1978	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	7.32A	0.81A	4.20A	5.48A	18.16
1979	0.75	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.98	1.98	0.37	0.97	0.22	5.29
1980	0.05	1.30	0.56	0.00A	0.00A	0.00A	0.00A	0.00A	0.00A	10.16A	13.63A	0.00A	25.70
1981	0.27	0.01	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.38	1.41	0.57	1.17	2.70	6.38A	0.13	13.34
1982	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.69	5.82	7.24	1.55	0.42	16.88
1983	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.45	0.54	1.84	1.26	3.12	29.39
1984	3.65	0.01	0.09	0.01	0.01	1.50	1.12	0.93	11.04	19.81	7.60	1.06	46.83
1985	0.15	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	1.52	2.64	9.21	2.90	16.63
1986	0.17	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.89	2.76	6.61	14.98A	1.85	27.27
1987	0.33	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.47	0.30	4.04	3.77	5.35	4.30	18.57
1988	0.31	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.77	0.20	1.00	5.68	5.65	9.37	23.05
1989	0.78	1.02	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.00	6.31	12.17	17.63	16.06	4.19	0.43	58.73
1990	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	4.09	32.12	7.89	2.97	47.20
1991	1.90	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.16	3.88	6.44	2.89	1.21	16.75
1992	1.38	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.08	4.22	12.61	36.62	6.99	0.71	67.87
1993	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	12.22	2.90	0.63	0.22	16.08
1994	0.32	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.00A	9.94	16.25	0.52	27.21
1995	0.42	0.05	15.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.06	3.05	13.98A	11.60	34.04	78.81
1996	1.79	1.21	0.28	0.10	0.00	0.01	0.10	0.76	62.73	3.41	2.46	0.66	73.51
1997	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.31	3.27	1.20	1.20	0.13	14.64
Ave:	0.60	0.22	0.76	0.05	0.01	0.09	1.02	2.63	7.80	8.94	6.29	3.18	31.58
SD:	0.85	0.42	3.22	0.12	0.03	0.32	2.06	5.29	12.99	9.68	5.20	7.08	21.92

File: G1H036.PAT
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence (cumulative) at G1H036 for 1979 to 2004

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1979	59.80A	10.64A	2.51A	2.72	1.20	0.01	12.22	38.78	53.01	33.38	35.61	19.86	269.74
1980	6.78	19.60	20.44	18.39	6.78	3.88	2.43	5.03	16.75	100.71	125.98	107.56	434.33
1981	19.52	5.67	14.13	13.26	3.85	7.04	12.08	28.42	47.26	46.52	53.68	19.03	270.46
1982	24.42	5.51	6.25	3.64	3.07	3.88	2.19	62.24	160.57	151.41	58.90	68.57	550.65
1983	19.57	2.76	2.43	1.89	0.69	2.49	2.02	107.06	18.20	100.94	52.49	85.08	395.62
1984	53.62	3.45	13.58	4.70	4.51	23.44	5.49A	0.85A	81.61A	93.53	79.05	17.67	381.50
1985	6.41	2.60	3.44	2.38A	2.99	2.77	13.06	25.72	73.84	143.31	160.33	77.90	514.75
1986	13.76	4.30	2.44	5.11	1.38	1.52	3.10	58.27	78.11	95.97	126.07	83.34	473.37
1987	26.64	5.68	7.34	1.59	1.04	1.53	11.82	32.88	40.87	76.16	48.18	72.57	326.30
1988	20.03	5.12	2.16	1.23	1.58	11.15	13.77	29.32	41.52	98.01	97.61	109.17	430.67
1989	30.15	13.95	2.52	1.72	5.42	1.27	39.85	83.29	86.78	194.41	121.01	28.49	608.86
1990	8.06	3.58	4.74	1.50	1.57	1.74	2.63	39.05	105.61	155.85	110.96	132.81A	568.10
1991	43.15	11.72	2.40	1.97	3.90	2.49	24.23	27.75	203.70	168.31	54.80	56.03	600.45
1992	74.38	18.45	4.14	2.94	3.51	2.74	44.45	67.15	90.05	275.07	111.87	25.21	719.96
1993	8.40	4.19	4.40	3.53	2.03	3.70	7.11	8.44	168.68	93.35	35.49	26.75	366.07
1994	13.50	5.71	2.65	2.26	3.53	4.73	1.44	10.90	31.15	94.18A	82.56A	21.02A	273.63
1995	36.27A	7.22A	10.64A	7.10A	4.71	2.48	5.02	3.74	122.07	73.69A	95.93A	134.87	503.74
1996	76.58A	38.52A	18.96A	7.34A	5.82A	4.61A	3.72	10.38A	103.48	53.80	78.18	39.88	441.27
1997	6.39	13.17	2.50	2.37	1.75	1.81	4.90	68.09	45.82	87.25	34.74	21.53	290.32
1998	8.83	17.63	4.34	2.20	3.06	2.60	7.95	17.82	42.90	77.93	97.44	89.29	371.99
1999	20.02	6.26	3.56	4.85	4.58	5.55	2.62	18.38	31.35	41.85	33.81	49.81	222.64
2000	10.87	2.97	1.80	3.18	1.83	1.90	4.12	22.93	33.21	182.64	143.67	131.52	540.64
2001	33.39	17.78	3.58	11.75	2.67	2.59	6.27	27.52	48.99	97.44	74.32	35.35	361.65
2002	25.47	8.66	6.69	4.91	3.47	5.83	4.95	5.00	5.66	8.46A	51.88	38.67	169.65
2003	20.66	4.18	4.89	2.64	2.54	3.01	6.77	1.37	20.04	21.40	71.92	13.04	172.46
2004	16.62	2.22	1.63	3.21	3.55	1.65	6.08	19.69	81.09	53.74	86.71	32.11	308.30
Ave:	26.28	9.29	5.93	4.55	3.12	4.09	9.63	31.54	70.47	100.74	81.66	59.12	406.43
SD:	20.15	8.09	5.26	4.10	1.57	4.54	10.86	27.46	50.07	60.08	35.67	39.61	142.07

File: G1H037.PAT
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence at G1H037 for 1978 to 1991

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1978	1.56	0.51	0.15	0.15	0.11	0.61	0.56	1.73	2.68	1.59	2.82	1.03	13.50
1979	2.09A	0.84	0.05	0.15	0.03	0.02	0.60	1.43	1.80A	1.53A	1.61	1.09A	11.24
1980	0.49	1.29A	0.89A	1.02A	0.83A	1.01A	1.27A	1.59A	2.13A	3.94A	4.26A	2.43A	21.15
1981	0.65A	0.43	0.16	0.28	0.24	0.13	0.92	1.97	3.28	3.46	3.26	1.54	16.32
1982	1.13	0.61	0.51	0.34	0.63	0.87	0.50	3.76	9.00	6.12	3.35	3.07	29.89
1983	1.16	0.42	0.27	0.04	0.00	0.25	0.09	6.27	1.42	4.03	2.44	3.91	20.30
1984	2.29	0.24	0.82	0.45	0.30	1.10	0.75	1.39	6.28	6.01	4.67	2.15	26.45
1985	1.04	0.17	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.19	1.19	1.82	3.62	5.74	6.06	3.12	23.03
1986	1.09	0.41	0.06	0.31	0.30	0.29	0.38	2.16	3.39	3.86	5.14	3.46	20.85
1987	1.92	0.37	0.69	0.07	0.01	0.05	0.67	2.21	2.92	3.70	2.59	3.88	19.08
1988	1.19	0.41	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.85	1.04	1.61	2.21	5.84	5.09	5.32	23.65
1989	2.05	1.34	0.23	0.03	0.32	0.12	2.45	3.61	4.54	9.58	6.11	2.19	32.57
1990	0.90	0.40	0.38	0.04	0.10	0.25	0.59	2.25	5.53	8.66	5.49	5.27	29.86
1991	2.71	0.89	0.19	0.05	0.13	0.15	1.15	1.65	8.47A	4.94A	2.07A	2.28A	24.68
Ave:	1.45	0.60	0.32	0.21	0.22	0.42	0.87	2.39	4.09	4.93	3.93	2.91	22.33
SD:	0.66	0.36	0.29	0.27	0.25	0.38	0.57	1.34	2.40	2.30	1.52	1.36	6.19

File: G1H040.PAT
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence at G1H040 for 1979 to 2004

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1979	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12A	0.21	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.39
1980	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.18	0.48	0.41	1.23
1981	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.12	0.03	0.34	0.69	0.24	0.03	1.46
1982	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.74A	0.82A	0.35A	0.12A	2.16
1983	0.04A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.77	0.03	0.28	0.28	0.18	1.58
1984	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.04	0.82	1.68	1.51	0.12	4.69
1985	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.70	1.09	0.16	1.98
1986	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.44	0.93	1.34	0.41	3.16
1987	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.13	0.60	0.32	0.27	1.42
1988	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.15	0.69	0.48	0.59	1.96
1989	0.09	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.72	1.27	2.92	0.88	0.12	6.23
1990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.60	1.78	0.64	0.94	3.96
1991	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	1.39	2.37	0.43	0.63	4.94
1992	0.59	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.39	0.44	1.62	1.26	0.10	4.45
1993	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.54	0.48	0.05	0.14	2.21
1994	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.17	0.48	0.01	0.67
1995	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.92	1.12	1.43	1.31	5.35
1996	0.28	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.18	0.23	0.75	0.15	2.62
1997	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.47	0.40	0.60	0.12	0.01	1.60
1998	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.27	0.91	1.24
1999	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.03	0.07	0.28
2000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.10	1.08	1.31	4.49
2001	0.13	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.38	1.35	1.04	0.21	3.28
2002	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.02	0.30
2003	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.01	0.25	0.00	0.37
2004	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.48	0.33	1.20	0.28	2.31
Ave:	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.12	0.44	0.82	0.63	0.32	2.45
SD:	0.14	0.02	0.06	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.22	0.47	0.79	0.47	0.39	1.69

File: G1H041.PAT
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence at G1H041 for 1979 to 2004

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1979	3.00	0.40	0.01	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.24	1.15	1.62	1.01	1.09	0.76	9.41
1980	0.18	1.53	0.61	0.80	0.08	0.03	0.06	0.15	0.79	4.99	7.01	4.32	20.55
1981	0.80	0.11	0.03	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.28	1.26	3.61	4.41	3.84	0.75	15.20
1982	1.76	0.18	0.17	0.00A	0.02	0.02	0.01	2.36	9.29	7.05	2.50	2.04	25.40
1983	0.50	0.07	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.21	0.04	8.67	0.96	6.75	2.16	4.53	23.98
1984	2.62	0.16	0.44	0.21	0.02	0.77	0.60	1.16	6.85	9.05	7.10	1.82	30.80
1985	0.63	0.12	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.45	1.33	2.07	8.69	11.23	3.11	27.66
1986	0.63	0.15	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.02	0.08	2.01	4.50	7.10	7.89	4.05	26.79
1987	1.27	0.24	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.73	1.76	3.96	4.86	4.46	5.03	22.46
1988	1.20	0.30	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.83	1.16	2.03	3.06	8.16	8.79	8.40	33.96
1989	2.17	0.69	0.12	0.00	0.03	0.00	1.46	4.20	5.88	14.69	6.90	1.30	37.44
1990	0.41	0.15	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.75	6.17	12.01	4.70	7.44	31.82
1991	2.16	0.60	0.14	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.33	0.83	14.47	8.45	2.64	3.04	32.69
1992	3.09	0.77	0.14	0.01	0.01	0.00	1.02	5.04	5.30	16.05	6.86	1.11	39.40
1993	0.33	0.07	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.08	11.42	5.44	1.70	1.53	20.85
1994	0.74	0.10	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	1.91	6.08	5.60	1.19	15.86
1995	1.32	0.32	0.45	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.05	6.65	5.62	8.64	8.81	31.93
1996	2.77	1.83	0.55	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	6.48	2.80	5.00	2.44	22.42
1997	0.23	0.37	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.34A	3.69	1.95	5.02	2.05	1.10	16.81
1998	0.60	1.29	0.33	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.56	2.37	3.90	6.60	9.09	24.87
1999	0.97	0.18	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.68	1.21	1.01	3.49	7.75
2000	0.28	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.71	0.87	17.50	9.62	8.46	37.49
2001	1.32	0.74	0.11	0.62	0.03	0.01	0.15	1.98	3.03	8.68	5.78	1.77	24.22
2002	0.94	0.22	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.09	0.08	0.14	2.52	1.53	5.58
2003	0.80	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.74	0.66	2.64	0.36	5.40
2004	0.91	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.34	4.08	2.56	9.43	1.61	18.99
Ave:	1.22	0.41	0.14	0.10	0.01	0.08	0.37	1.58	4.18	6.65	5.30	3.43	23.45
SD:	0.89	0.48	0.18	0.20	0.02	0.22	0.57	1.96	3.53	4.54	2.94	2.79	9.74

File: G1H043.PAT
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence at G1H043 for 1979 to 2001

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1979	0.22A	0.00A	0.00A	0.00A	0.00A	0.00A	0.00A	0.67A	0.20	0.01	0.07	0.01	1.18
1980	0.00	0.32	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.22A	1.49A	0.54	3.76
1981	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.27	0.69	0.27	0.04	1.72
1982	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	3.63	2.61	0.45	0.17	7.31
1983	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.31	0.18	0.50	0.43	0.69	6.16
1984	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.36	2.91	2.64	0.23	7.56
1985	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	1.25	0.15	1.72
1986	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.67	2.36	2.13	0.74	5.91
1987	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.52	0.80	0.41	1.97
1988	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.21	0.59	0.82	1.20	2.89
1989	0.10	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	2.07	2.57	5.38	0.91	0.14	11.64
1990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.52	3.89	1.79	1.20	10.40
1991	0.16	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.97	2.20	0.39	0.34	9.07
1992	0.88A	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.56	1.06	11.72	2.17	0.17	16.59
1993	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.16	1.61	0.27	0.44	7.48
1994	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.78	0.06	0.97
1995	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.32	2.74	2.29	1.57	9.13
1996	0.33	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.08	0.42	0.42	0.10	2.40
1997	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.26	0.46	0.14	0.01	1.24
1998	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.72	0.86
1999	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
2000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.42	1.04	1.55	8.01
2001	0.13	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.55	0.77	0.18	1.66
Ave:	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.34	1.09	1.75	0.84	0.39	4.57
SD:	0.19	0.06	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.11	0.91	1.68	2.55	0.79	0.48	4.31

File: G1R002.PAT
 Units: $10^6 \times \text{m}^3$
 Description: Observed flow sequence at G1R002 for 1973 to 2004

Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1973	4.13	1.47	3.91	0.66	0.21	0.58	0.34	1.83	15.47	6.11	45.43	11.45	91.59
1974	8.11	3.90	1.81	0.97	0.81	0.25	2.86	15.48	8.67	20.08	14.09	3.84	80.87
1975	4.80	1.72	1.13	0.64	0.24	0.26	0.19	0.79	26.61	25.73	9.03	4.69	75.83
1976	2.80	10.27	8.99	5.22	1.59	1.10	3.85	23.00	27.97	32.47	30.82	8.05	156.13
1977	5.10	2.01	2.05	0.64	0.35	0.76	2.79	5.95	1.41	1.14	12.63	8.68	43.51
1978	4.42	2.35	1.16	0.89	0.82	1.13	0.87	9.16	13.78	5.77	11.22	5.51	57.08
1979	12.27	2.22	0.62	0.73	0.58	0.39	2.52	9.03	8.15	6.50	6.32	3.57	52.90
1980	2.45	6.79	6.37	4.16	1.42	1.21	1.30	1.26	3.09	16.27	13.76	18.29	76.37
1981	3.37	2.33	1.70	2.16	0.94	0.96	2.37	6.44	10.27	7.59	8.38	3.13	49.64
1982	7.00	1.64	3.01	1.62	2.27	2.61	0.92	14.48	25.29	18.94	8.26	12.67	98.71
1983	3.89	1.86	1.10	0.64	0.85	0.73	1.76	22.09	7.30	18.11	10.13	16.42	84.88
1984	10.50	2.44	3.22	2.91	1.54	6.99	3.46	4.89	15.56	15.67	17.53	7.15	91.86
1985	3.04	1.79	1.07	0.81	0.50	1.21	3.65	6.42	15.89	20.08	24.21	8.85	87.52
1986	2.79	1.93	0.73	1.31	0.98	1.55	1.23	13.32	13.64	12.74	15.85	9.29	75.36
1987	4.71	1.66	2.73	0.49	0.17	0.17	3.24	7.44	6.89	10.77	9.50	11.02	58.79
1988	2.89	1.65	0.78	0.26	0.49	4.10	2.12	7.07	7.08	13.57	14.67	15.13	69.81
1989	5.63	2.23	0.95	0.63	0.79	0.62	10.02	9.04	10.81	27.77	17.35	3.83	89.67
1990	1.64	1.14	1.81	1.06	0.75	0.88	0.92	10.80	23.54	26.95	13.73	22.04	105.26
1991	5.52	2.47	1.58	1.05	1.54	1.67	4.39	6.46	37.81	23.05	8.04	8.33	101.91
1992	11.22	3.94	2.02	1.22	1.19	0.89	13.06	12.46	12.14	45.00	12.84	3.83	119.81
1993	2.18	1.12	1.06	0.92	0.50	0.55	0.99	1.47	32.58	14.41	5.21	6.38	67.37
1994	3.31A	0.85A	0.60A	1.10A	0.41A	0.86A	1.52A	6.00A	9.83A	17.90A	15.73A	4.03A	62.14
1995	8.95A	2.20A	2.61A	0.80A	1.82A	1.84A	2.19A	3.01A	22.21A	17.93A	12.46A	17.76A	93.78
1996	11.07A	8.50A	4.95A	1.49A	0.73A	1.34A	3.34A	4.50A	16.96A	8.33A	11.30A	4.21A	76.72
1997	2.67A	6.17A	2.27A	1.27A	0.08A	0.92A	2.75A	18.31A	8.91A	13.69A	5.43A	3.34A	65.81
1998	1.94A	3.88A	2.19A	0.37A	0.12A	0.32A	2.75A	5.01A	8.02A	13.61A	16.00A	19.08A	73.29
1999	2.43A	1.16A	0.23A	1.06	0.76	0.73	0.56	4.59	5.82	10.76	8.15	13.59	49.84
2000	1.89	1.17	0.56	0.78	0.33	0.04	1.09	9.65A	7.59	34.06	25.66	19.95	102.77
2001	5.10	3.12	1.09	3.93	1.30	0.62	1.65	6.98	8.86	15.92	15.28	6.51	70.36
2002	4.95	2.24	1.21	0.67	0.37	1.65	1.37	0.96	1.11	1.90	13.46	9.76	39.65
2003	6.12	2.78	2.01	0.80	0.53	0.43	1.54	0.68	4.90	5.27	14.40	2.87	42.33
2004	3.96	1.18	0.99	1.15	0.84	0.78	2.52	6.56	16.41	10.60	18.53	5.22	68.74
Ave:	5.00	2.80	2.03	1.31	0.80	1.17	2.61	8.19	13.45	15.99	14.52	9.18	77.05
SD:	2.93	2.16	1.82	1.14	0.53	1.30	2.57	5.89	8.94	9.71	7.87	5.69	24.41

APPENDIX D:
NATURALISED FLOW SEQUENCES

APPENDIX NUMBER	FLOW FILE
D1	G1H003
D2	G1H004
D3	G1H008
D4	G1H011
D5	G1H013
D6	G1H019
D7	G1H020
D8	G1H021
D9	G1H028
D10	G1H029
D11	G1H035
D12	G1H036
D13	G1H037
D14	G1H040
D15	G1H041
D16	G1H043
D17	G1R002

Incremental Naturalised Flows at G1H035													
File	: G1H035.NAT												
Units	: Mm3												
Descrip.	: Simulated for 1927 to 2004												
Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1927	1.482	0.912	0.542	0.050	0.010	0.010	0.412	0.412	4.032	1.382	2.282	2.422	13.9
1928	1.532	0.772	0.512	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.582	2.602	1.942	4.032	4.112	3.292	19.4
1929	1.932	0.842	0.472	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.452	0.492	0.632	1.312	1.722	12.202	20.1
1930	2.552	1.292	0.582	0.020	0.000	0.010	2.322	1.782	1.482	1.692	9.072	4.272	25.1
1931	2.552	0.982	0.472	0.030	0.320	0.060	0.412	5.992	6.082	4.332	4.182	3.892	29.3
1932	2.382	0.962	0.482	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.412	0.762	9.152	8.712	6.002	4.212	33.1
1933	2.432	1.052	0.492	0.010	0.000	0.020	0.412	0.792	1.252	2.262	3.542	3.632	15.9
1934	2.432	1.222	0.552	0.010	0.000	0.020	0.882	1.372	2.662	3.182	4.222	3.662	20.2
1935	2.172	0.932	0.492	0.050	0.020	0.020	0.402	1.292	0.842	1.652	3.522	3.982	15.4
1936	2.222	0.922	0.502	0.020	0.000	0.020	0.652	0.972	5.842	7.932	4.692	3.202	27.0
1937	1.712	0.752	0.432	0.060	0.020	0.010	0.982	1.742	1.422	1.952	2.832	3.732	15.6
1938	2.312	1.012	0.502	0.020	0.020	0.010	0.432	1.292	0.952	1.312	3.442	2.152	13.4
1939	1.192	0.612	0.432	0.010	0.040	0.080	0.662	0.732	5.462	2.392	2.232	2.322	16.1
1940	1.582	0.882	0.512	0.030	0.010	0.000	1.302	15.792	16.772	26.142	19.132	17.342	99.5
1941	4.592	1.692	0.562	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.442	2.952	31.002	4.412	9.162	5.222	60.0
1942	3.182	1.222	0.512	0.090	0.060	0.210	0.492	0.522	1.942	6.962	7.322	4.982	27.5
1943	2.802	1.132	0.522	0.020	0.000	0.010	0.412	1.252	9.822	3.432	13.072	5.182	37.6
1944	3.072	1.282	0.582	0.030	0.000	0.000	0.432	12.232	14.242	19.442	16.092	4.472	71.9
1945	2.252	0.952	0.482	0.010	0.000	0.010	0.502	1.282	1.402	2.002	2.702	14.992	26.6
1946	3.292	1.272	0.542	0.020	0.000	0.080	0.452	1.052	0.962	17.742	4.172	3.262	32.8
1947	2.342	1.062	0.482	0.010	0.000	0.360	0.562	1.752	1.552	5.672	3.362	4.842	22.0
1948	2.572	1.112	0.532	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.502	0.682	1.202	2.122	4.262	3.562	16.6
1949	2.262	1.142	0.542	0.010	0.000	0.000	1.832	0.762	0.872	30.492	3.422	4.972	46.3
1950	2.602	1.272	0.632	0.060	0.010	0.000	0.962	0.692	15.872	3.492	3.922	3.112	32.6
1951	2.252	1.372	0.592	0.020	0.010	0.010	0.452	1.452	2.772	4.772	8.772	5.612	28.1
1952	3.192	2.302	0.712	0.030	0.000	0.000	12.332	24.632	3.952	11.662	34.242	4.442	97.5
1953	2.012	0.882	0.562	0.040	0.020	0.030	0.512	13.082	3.082	40.632	25.622	4.882	91.3
1954	2.732	1.092	0.522	0.030	0.230	0.050	0.442	0.492	2.712	5.232	22.112	4.892	40.5
1955	3.002	1.302	0.562	0.030	0.000	0.000	0.422	1.752	7.742	4.172	5.522	3.802	28.3
1956	2.072	0.882	0.542	0.040	0.430	0.080	0.452	16.422	13.832	12.682	16.992	5.312	69.7
1957	5.462	1.752	0.562	0.010	0.040	0.040	0.462	4.652	1.952	1.902	4.972	2.762	24.6
1958	1.852	0.922	0.472	0.010	0.000	0.010	1.072	28.832	2.672	2.582	4.362	3.172	45.9
1959	2.422	1.052	0.492	0.020	0.000	0.020	0.462	2.222	2.372	2.032	1.962	1.582	14.6
1960	1.082	0.632	0.512	0.050	0.020	0.020	0.432	0.752	3.102	2.242	4.042	5.172	18.0
1961	2.592	0.932	0.462	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.952	0.732	24.792	4.912	11.592	4.952	51.9
1962	4.902	1.862	0.652	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.392	0.412	1.862	2.742	19.092	4.352	36.3
1963	2.332	1.132	0.572	0.030	0.050	0.040	0.432	0.562	4.232	2.332	3.772	2.932	18.4
1964	2.102	1.342	0.582	0.030	0.090	0.420	0.782	0.862	1.102	1.342	1.812	1.562	12.0
1965	1.052	0.602	0.462	0.020	0.000	0.230	0.502	0.532	1.512	3.812	2.882	2.642	14.2
1966	1.552	0.662	0.432	0.010	0.000	0.000	1.032	0.662	8.952	2.762	2.842	2.362	21.3
1967	1.602	0.882	0.492	0.020	0.010	0.000	0.962	5.262	3.492	5.652	5.932	3.972	28.3
1968	4.442	1.392	0.532	0.030	0.010	0.010	0.422	0.452	0.752	0.892	1.472	1.822	12.2
1969	1.762	0.862	0.462	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.392	1.552	5.732	4.112	4.882	3.842	23.6
1970	2.262	0.932	0.472	0.010	0.000	0.020	0.412	0.442	0.712	2.142	4.332	2.432	14.2
1971	1.312	0.642	0.432	0.020	0.010	0.010	0.572	0.792	1.662	2.012	2.252	2.092	11.8
1972	1.392	0.662	0.502	0.030	0.010	0.350	0.472	0.612	0.662	8.052	3.152	3.132	19.0
1973	1.952	0.822	0.502	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.392	7.432	14.392	4.082	67.322	5.492	102.4
1974	3.582	1.462	0.562	0.050	0.020	0.010	0.532	6.362	1.962	3.862	4.082	2.882	25.4
1975	1.702	0.882	0.472	0.010	0.000	0.000	2.422	0.892	21.952	4.832	4.532	3.682	41.4
1976	2.092	2.682	1.752	0.170	0.080	0.070	1.132	14.412	13.642	37.242	20.412	5.192	98.9
1977	2.812	1.092	0.532	0.030	0.010	0.020	0.472	0.552	0.592	0.592	2.222	2.002	10.9
1978	1.382	0.722	0.592	0.070	0.040	0.020	0.402	1.542	2.102	1.942	2.302	2.462	13.6
1979	1.932	0.922	0.462	0.070	0.040	0.010	0.432	2.792	2.812	2.212	2.802	2.182	16.7
1980	1.302	5.792	0.772	0.080	0.020	0.020	0.452	0.472	0.642	5.842	9.952	5.302	30.6
1981	2.912	1.102	0.502	0.130	0.030	0.040	1.232	0.872	1.752	2.512	3.692	2.572	17.3
1982	1.702	0.892	0.632	0.060	0.140	0.080	0.442	7.572	4.352	4.722	4.112	3.602	28.3
1983	2.032	0.842	0.492	0.020	0.000	0.090	0.472	23.612	2.192	2.482	2.502	4.132	38.8
1984	4.412	1.402	1.252	0.160	0.080	1.680	1.242	1.282	5.062	9.652	6.562	5.232	38.0
1985	2.762	0.962	0.472	0.020	0.010	0.050	0.472	0.672	2.722	3.352	8.522	4.722	24.7
1986	2.662	1.022	0.482	0.020	0.010	0.010	0.592	2.892	3.282	11.672	24.012	5.342	52.0
1987	2.792	0.972	0.522	0.040	0.010	0.020	1.702	0.872	2.592	2.922	6.762	4.692	23.9
1988	2.602	0.962	0.482	0.010	0.010	0.340	0.872	1.102	1.352	4.802	5.782	6.612	24.9
1989	3.532	1.532	0.602	0.030	0.020	0.010	10.362	5.982	6.242	8.492	5.882	3.892	46.6
1990	1.812	0.762	0.472	0.020	0.010	0.010	0.432	0.792	5.552	27.762	5.312	4.962	47.9
1991	3.842	1.482	0.552	0.020	0.030	0.030	0.462	0.732	5.252	5.412	4.352	3.792	25.9
1992	2.882	1.222	0.502	0.010	0.020	0.010	5.452	5.272	3.952	19.452	6.292	4.292	49.3
1993	1.992	0.762	0.462	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.602	0.592	24.042	3.152	2.802	2.322	36.7
1994	1.662	0.792	0.452	0.010	0.000	0.070	0.452	0.772	1.762	8.522	5.032	3.512	23.0
1995	2.672	1.132	0.752	0.070	0.150	0.090	0.512	1.232	5.242	4.642	8.652	16.762	41.9
1996	4.302	2.512	0.952	0.110	0.020	0.010	0.422	0.772	19.362	2.942	3.842	2.652	37.9
1997	1.302	0.692	0.462	0.020	0.010	0.000	0.412	3.062	1.592	2.392	2.632	2.212	14.8
1998	1.402	1.272	2.422	0.170	0.030	0.000	0.482	0.962	1.312	1.992	11.602	8.102	29.7
1999	3.292	1.072	0.502	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.392	0.472	0.742	3.112	2.962	4.302	16.9
2000	2.182	0.952	0.512	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.402	1.862	1.062	34.012	6.872	5.302	53.2
2001	3.232	1.302	0.532	0.090	0.070	0.040	0.432	2.562	1.782	4.772	4.202	3.452	22.5
2002	2.252	1.012	0.512	0.030	0.010	0.030	0.482	0.572	0.642	0.742	14.142	3.212	23.6
2003	2.122	0.902	0.492	0.050	0.010	0.010	0.682	0.562	2.602	2.562	3.072	2.472	15.5
2004	2.602	1.052	0.472	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.512	0.712	2.512	2.082	6.982	3.502	20.4
AVE :	2.44	1.16	0.58	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.99	3.42	5.15	6.76	7.71	4.40	32.7
SD :	0.90	0.66	0.28	0.04	0.07	0.20	1.83	5.74	6.37	8.58	9.30	2.87	21.8

Incremental Naturalised Flows at G1H036													
File	: G1H036.NAT												
Units	: Mm3												
Descrip.	: Simulated for 1927 to 2004												
Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1927	2.490	1.710	0.910	1.490	0.790	0.080	0.280	0.280	5.470	3.120	4.420	5.310	26.4
1928	3.910	1.740	0.740	1.400	0.740	0.050	0.560	3.060	3.890	8.350	9.080	7.660	41.2
1929	4.790	2.210	0.990	1.600	0.900	0.150	0.360	0.390	0.420	1.200	2.310	8.260	23.6
1930	5.130	2.870	1.190	1.470	0.810	0.080	1.500	2.110	2.640	3.450	8.670	9.630	39.6
1931	7.540	3.470	1.110	1.540	1.970	0.590	0.500	4.690	5.050	6.770	7.740	7.930	48.9
1932	5.710	2.500	0.920	1.500	0.810	0.090	0.270	0.660	11.160	11.690	12.650	9.300	57.3
1933	6.420	3.250	1.160	1.530	0.850	0.690	0.740	2.070	2.630	3.730	5.010	5.770	33.9
1934	4.710	2.770	1.120	1.440	0.750	0.080	0.720	1.930	2.610	5.040	6.850	7.640	35.7
1935	5.520	2.730	1.050	1.620	0.930	0.150	0.290	0.720	1.120	2.410	4.060	5.680	26.3
1936	4.320	2.010	0.990	1.550	0.780	0.540	0.920	1.920	8.490	11.380	10.620	7.890	51.4
1937	4.970	2.280	0.760	1.450	0.830	0.080	1.070	2.110	2.760	3.660	4.780	5.730	30.5
1938	4.450	2.200	0.940	1.460	0.780	0.070	0.350	2.750	2.410	3.710	6.810	6.790	32.7
1939	4.590	2.170	0.880	1.420	0.920	0.280	0.920	2.060	5.780	6.360	6.700	6.590	38.7
1940	5.120	3.170	1.390	1.660	0.910	0.110	2.120	16.830	23.330	31.460	36.390	39.210	161.7
1941	8.570	3.920	1.370	1.560	0.780	0.040	0.250	6.130	30.520	11.680	33.680	9.280	107.8
1942	5.950	2.760	0.910	1.510	0.880	0.310	0.550	0.770	1.700	5.900	11.480	11.070	43.8
1943	7.810	4.000	1.500	1.580	0.810	0.060	0.370	2.990	20.520	14.670	36.210	10.240	100.8
1944	7.500	3.970	1.740	1.750	0.810	0.050	0.380	7.170	13.840	41.320	34.450	8.970	122.0
1945	5.210	2.440	0.890	1.400	0.740	0.050	0.440	1.330	2.190	4.240	6.940	12.150	38.0
1946	8.970	4.520	1.480	1.520	0.760	0.260	0.460	0.790	1.510	11.100	8.050	7.070	46.5
1947	4.670	2.300	0.820	1.370	0.730	0.110	0.430	1.470	2.160	9.040	7.860	9.000	40.0
1948	7.510	3.750	1.240	1.530	0.780	0.040	0.930	1.280	2.730	5.360	8.690	8.520	42.4
1949	6.460	3.630	1.470	1.570	0.780	0.040	2.860	1.430	1.790	26.610	8.720	8.230	63.6
1950	6.410	3.570	1.600	1.750	0.870	0.060	1.480	1.520	16.220	10.090	24.150	9.870	77.6
1951	6.590	3.780	1.490	1.510	0.780	0.080	0.360	2.670	3.140	6.010	13.360	18.080	57.9
1952	8.200	4.810	1.910	1.610	0.790	0.070	5.520	10.900	6.860	12.860	43.560	8.940	106.0
1953	5.010	2.550	1.120	1.540	0.820	0.090	0.790	22.920	7.880	60.420	38.850	9.790	151.8
1954	6.890	3.290	1.210	1.560	1.030	0.260	0.450	0.610	2.690	6.440	34.860	9.790	69.1
1955	6.960	3.980	1.520	1.560	0.800	0.080	0.330	1.280	10.320	9.540	33.700	9.200	79.3
1956	5.760	2.640	0.890	1.430	1.220	0.380	0.490	8.890	7.730	36.290	22.000	10.090	97.8
1957	9.420	4.820	1.400	1.500	0.910	0.190	0.380	2.850	2.920	3.280	6.230	5.800	39.7
1958	4.450	2.550	0.950	1.430	0.780	0.100	1.190	35.130	7.010	6.240	8.350	7.700	75.9
1959	5.770	2.870	0.910	1.400	0.740	0.080	0.390	2.690	6.270	5.770	5.360	4.480	36.7
1960	3.300	1.690	0.660	1.410	0.770	0.060	0.320	0.810	5.500	4.850	6.790	10.990	37.2
1961	7.460	3.080	0.960	1.450	0.900	0.230	0.820	0.990	54.210	9.790	37.960	9.600	127.5
1962	8.850	4.640	1.410	1.540	0.790	0.060	0.240	0.280	0.720	4.270	9.120	7.590	39.5
1963	5.020	2.620	1.340	1.610	0.990	0.230	0.420	0.810	5.660	5.730	9.020	8.020	41.5
1964	5.660	3.360	1.340	1.590	1.070	0.930	1.210	2.310	3.170	3.880	5.100	4.810	34.4
1965	3.290	1.600	0.710	1.420	0.750	0.440	0.680	0.880	2.360	9.170	8.370	8.090	37.8
1966	5.300	2.190	0.770	1.400	0.750	0.030	0.440	0.880	7.630	5.430	5.940	5.690	36.5
1967	4.660	2.830	1.110	1.520	0.820	0.050	2.620	3.740	5.760	18.230	18.110	9.010	68.5
1968	7.100	3.900	1.340	1.650	0.870	0.100	0.520	0.610	1.470	2.210	4.110	5.240	29.1
1969	4.580	2.310	0.750	1.380	0.760	0.040	0.220	2.600	6.780	8.020	9.950	9.480	46.9
1970	6.510	2.940	1.060	1.470	0.750	0.060	0.250	0.310	2.090	3.760	7.290	6.220	32.7
1971	3.780	1.690	0.620	1.380	0.790	0.100	0.530	2.010	2.900	4.230	5.190	5.120	28.3
1972	3.730	1.710	0.810	1.480	0.750	0.270	0.440	0.670	0.890	12.450	6.970	7.480	37.7
1973	5.400	2.490	1.220	1.630	0.800	0.060	0.230	3.160	10.780	7.560	97.420	11.050	141.8
1974	9.360	4.990	1.640	1.690	0.890	0.090	0.470	9.980	5.160	10.990	11.170	8.790	65.2
1975	6.140	3.490	1.240	1.460	0.750	0.060	0.880	1.160	27.320	10.330	10.660	8.970	72.5
1976	5.770	4.910	2.380	2.050	1.120	0.290	1.600	12.700	28.550	65.970	50.800	10.420	186.6
1977	7.140	3.380	1.370	1.640	0.840	0.210	0.720	1.200	1.360	1.330	4.980	4.810	29.0
1978	3.680	1.730	0.780	1.500	1.190	0.320	0.350	1.670	3.150	4.050	5.660	5.940	30.0
1979	5.440	2.960	0.940	1.490	0.860	0.090	0.470	2.890	4.430	5.040	6.230	5.690	36.5
1980	3.730	4.370	2.210	2.740	1.330	0.320	0.570	0.630	1.090	6.340	8.160	10.270	41.8
1981	7.200	3.130	1.160	1.610	0.850	0.130	1.670	2.150	6.030	7.210	8.280	6.710	46.1
1982	4.820	2.750	1.340	1.690	0.990	0.340	0.530	9.150	12.960	17.210	10.950	10.080	72.8
1983	6.780	3.060	1.220	1.540	0.780	0.350	0.620	21.610	5.750	7.010	7.300	9.550	65.6
1984	8.490	4.200	1.980	2.040	1.140	1.150	1.530	1.990	5.980	11.390	18.610	10.270	68.8
1985	6.900	3.030	1.000	1.480	0.800	0.200	0.690	1.130	7.500	10.500	31.250	10.820	75.3
1986	7.030	3.130	1.170	1.790	1.010	0.190	0.560	3.840	5.060	10.190	27.300	14.330	75.6
1987	8.090	3.500	1.430	1.660	0.790	0.060	1.260	1.450	2.960	5.330	7.960	8.220	42.7
1988	5.880	2.730	1.050	1.500	0.830	0.600	1.100	2.330	3.780	9.110	18.070	15.730	62.7
1989	8.500	4.210	1.460	1.570	0.910	0.140	7.530	4.950	9.700	41.240	13.720	9.460	103.4
1990	5.470	2.380	1.090	1.570	0.820	0.080	0.290	1.800	7.460	67.420	11.600	18.140	118.1
1991	10.000	5.030	1.570	1.560	0.840	0.230	0.610	1.560	25.550	12.910	11.540	10.150	81.6
1992	10.010	5.130	1.540	1.550	0.850	0.110	5.390	7.100	8.290	67.270	20.210	10.350	137.8
1993	6.490	2.670	0.940	1.440	0.760	0.040	0.520	0.780	31.710	7.550	6.940	7.000	66.8
1994	5.260	2.380	0.860	1.470	0.800	0.080	0.280	0.830	4.800	9.710	11.080	9.010	46.6
1995	6.990	3.670	3.980	2.310	1.170	0.350	0.510	1.110	10.890	7.680	11.130	26.500	76.3
1996	9.500	5.430	2.520	2.050	0.920	0.080	0.300	0.730	10.460	5.970	8.890	7.440	54.3
1997	4.200	2.220	1.130	1.530	0.770	0.050	0.330	5.200	3.770	5.490	6.360	5.620	36.7
1998	3.810	2.400	1.280	1.570	0.780	0.040	0.450	1.040	3.050	4.900	12.490	22.180	54.0
1999	7.630	3.170	1.140	1.510	0.780	0.060	0.240	0.370	1.050	2.430	3.570	4.940	26.9
2000	3.630	1.670	0.700	1.380	0.750	0.030	0.280	3.040	2.420	29.840	36.100	11.420	91.3
2001	8.530	4.590	1.750	2.390	1.400	0.350	0.820	3.370	5.940	9.620	24.150	9.730	72.6
2002	6.520	3.160	1.240	1.630	0.850	0.170	0.480	0.770	1.000	1.370	7.300	5.860	30.4
2003	4.960	2.460	1.010	1.660	0.870	0.080	0.530	0.590	3.270	4.100	5.340	4.970	29.8
2004	4.690	2.630	0.840	1.540	0.890	0.110	0.790	2.180	5.490	6.110	9.690	8.500	43.5
AVE :	6.09	3.11	1.24	1.59	0.88	0.19	0.90	3.64	7.58	12.24	15.02	9.38	61.8
SD :	1.77	0.96	0.49	0.23	0.19	0.20	1.19	5.64	8.93	14.91	14.73	5.03	35.4

Incremental Naturalised Flows at G1H037													
File	: G1H037.NAT												
Units	: Mm3												
Descrip.	: Simulated for 1927 to 2004												
Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1927	0.503	0.483	0.250	0.110	0.050	0.083	0.093	0.093	2.013	0.873	1.263	1.623	7.4
1928	1.203	0.583	0.230	0.080	0.030	0.073	0.223	2.593	1.593	5.643	3.373	1.953	17.6
1929	1.283	0.643	0.290	0.130	0.080	0.113	0.133	0.143	0.133	0.483	0.913	2.863	7.2
1930	1.513	0.863	0.350	0.100	0.060	0.093	0.603	0.953	0.933	1.223	4.193	5.643	16.5
1931	1.953	0.993	0.340	0.150	1.050	0.333	0.223	2.123	2.103	2.103	3.763	2.343	17.5
1932	1.653	0.763	0.290	0.120	0.070	0.093	0.093	0.333	6.033	3.733	3.453	1.883	18.5
1933	1.583	0.863	0.290	0.090	0.050	0.193	0.173	1.113	0.803	1.173	1.413	1.573	9.3
1934	1.333	0.933	0.390	0.110	0.050	0.093	0.343	0.913	0.913	2.113	4.313	2.943	14.4
1935	1.663	0.913	0.360	0.200	0.120	0.133	0.113	0.403	0.453	0.823	1.333	1.783	8.3
1936	1.333	0.673	0.340	0.150	0.060	0.683	0.393	0.903	4.353	9.123	2.283	1.873	22.1
1937	1.303	0.663	0.220	0.090	0.070	0.093	1.253	1.303	1.273	1.753	2.013	2.373	12.4
1938	1.693	0.853	0.320	0.090	0.060	0.093	0.173	1.053	0.813	1.233	2.463	2.123	10.9
1939	1.473	0.783	0.340	0.110	0.090	0.143	0.333	0.963	2.073	1.833	1.823	2.073	12.0
1940	1.573	1.023	0.450	0.240	0.150	0.123	1.853	4.173	9.463	5.783	8.123	9.823	42.8
1941	1.813	0.923	0.380	0.150	0.060	0.073	0.073	4.843	8.353	3.423	7.593	1.943	29.6
1942	1.373	0.693	0.230	0.160	0.120	0.183	0.203	0.273	0.603	1.773	4.063	3.763	13.4
1943	1.693	0.983	0.380	0.120	0.050	0.073	0.113	2.063	6.303	4.883	7.033	2.243	25.9
1944	1.923	1.183	0.580	0.210	0.060	0.073	0.163	3.583	6.693	11.063	5.333	1.833	32.7
1945	1.203	0.663	0.260	0.080	0.030	0.083	0.333	0.903	1.033	1.683	2.203	5.783	14.2
1946	2.153	1.193	0.430	0.120	0.040	0.173	0.173	0.473	0.643	2.513	2.263	1.973	12.1
1947	1.333	0.693	0.250	0.070	0.040	0.103	0.153	0.583	0.763	2.663	2.283	3.033	11.9
1948	2.113	1.123	0.410	0.140	0.050	0.073	0.373	0.413	0.823	1.883	3.653	2.203	13.2
1949	1.793	1.153	0.470	0.140	0.050	0.073	1.033	0.383	0.583	6.303	1.923	2.353	16.2
1950	1.653	1.073	0.520	0.210	0.090	0.083	3.123	0.903	5.163	6.893	4.093	2.063	25.8
1951	1.503	1.003	0.410	0.100	0.040	0.083	0.143	0.813	0.853	1.733	10.193	8.373	25.2
1952	1.793	1.613	0.610	0.160	0.060	0.083	3.973	4.493	2.013	8.773	9.833	1.823	35.2
1953	1.063	0.613	0.300	0.110	0.070	0.113	0.683	7.793	1.993	13.273	9.453	1.973	37.4
1954	1.493	0.793	0.320	0.120	0.190	0.163	0.183	0.263	1.443	5.013	13.233	1.963	25.1
1955	1.553	1.003	0.410	0.120	0.050	0.083	0.143	0.983	3.333	5.213	8.273	1.893	23.0
1956	1.233	0.603	0.230	0.090	0.360	0.223	0.253	5.943	2.503	5.223	2.253	2.153	29.9
1957	2.723	1.293	0.390	0.120	0.280	0.203	0.203	1.853	1.373	1.363	2.153	1.863	13.8
1958	1.443	0.973	0.390	0.130	0.080	0.103	1.553	14.833	1.823	1.503	1.723	1.653	26.2
1959	1.333	0.703	0.240	0.080	0.040	0.123	0.203	1.493	2.563	1.863	1.733	1.433	11.8
1960	1.113	0.603	0.210	0.130	0.080	0.093	0.103	0.413	2.653	1.623	2.833	7.263	17.1
1961	1.763	0.833	0.260	0.090	0.110	0.153	0.483	0.433	14.973	3.663	10.593	2.033	35.4
1962	2.513	1.243	0.410	0.120	0.060	0.073	0.073	0.113	0.293	2.263	3.263	2.073	12.5
1963	1.403	0.803	0.430	0.160	0.300	0.193	0.153	0.253	1.843	1.803	3.203	1.923	12.4
1964	1.443	1.073	0.450	0.180	0.150	0.483	0.423	1.113	1.133	1.323	1.563	1.403	10.7
1965	1.033	0.543	0.220	0.090	0.040	0.363	0.243	0.333	1.143	3.153	2.273	2.053	11.5
1966	1.353	0.623	0.230	0.080	0.040	0.063	0.203	0.453	3.183	1.573	1.673	1.613	11.1
1967	1.413	0.923	0.360	0.140	0.080	0.083	2.243	1.613	2.153	9.673	3.873	1.803	24.3
1968	1.603	0.933	0.350	0.180	0.100	0.103	0.223	0.233	0.713	0.863	1.703	1.913	8.9
1969	1.513	0.763	0.250	0.070	0.040	0.073	0.063	1.743	3.603	3.063	5.073	2.193	18.4
1970	1.613	0.823	0.330	0.120	0.040	0.083	0.093	0.133	0.903	1.243	3.403	1.873	10.6
1971	1.173	0.553	0.200	0.090	0.070	0.113	0.363	0.863	1.083	1.503	1.753	1.683	9.4
1972	1.283	0.633	0.370	0.150	0.050	0.163	0.143	0.383	0.383	5.133	2.073	2.043	12.8
1973	1.473	0.713	0.440	0.180	0.070	0.083	0.073	2.273	3.623	2.093	21.663	2.963	35.6
1974	2.533	1.383	0.490	0.160	0.080	0.083	0.103	5.423	1.403	6.293	3.103	1.793	22.8
1975	1.323	0.863	0.340	0.090	0.030	0.073	0.143	0.253	12.723	3.153	2.653	2.163	23.8
1976	1.553	1.513	0.710	0.310	0.190	0.183	0.873	4.733	9.573	12.573	10.443	2.353	45.0
1977	1.743	0.903	0.430	0.180	0.100	0.153	0.383	0.543	0.563	0.523	2.463	1.653	9.6
1978	1.263	0.623	0.270	0.130	0.350	0.203	0.143	1.263	1.083	1.423	1.903	1.863	10.5
1979	1.963	1.063	0.340	0.130	0.090	0.093	0.203	1.963	1.953	1.763	2.273	1.973	13.8
1980	1.333	1.383	0.670	0.990	0.310	0.213	0.223	0.243	0.693	2.563	4.553	5.263	18.4
1981	1.623	0.743	0.280	0.130	0.070	0.083	0.663	0.723	2.763	2.183	2.413	1.833	13.5
1982	1.483	0.893	0.400	0.150	0.130	0.213	0.203	3.933	5.763	6.303	2.193	2.633	24.3
1983	1.583	0.793	0.340	0.120	0.050	0.283	0.213	9.553	1.403	1.843	1.893	3.833	21.9
1984	2.123	1.073	0.630	0.290	0.170	0.513	0.633	0.703	3.723	9.893	6.143	2.153	28.0
1985	1.453	0.653	0.220	0.080	0.050	0.143	0.343	0.463	3.503	7.093	8.163	2.273	24.4
1986	1.533	0.703	0.270	0.320	0.160	0.143	0.203	1.023	1.523	4.023	7.833	4.213	21.9
1987	1.693	0.803	0.390	0.150	0.050	0.073	0.473	0.563	1.183	1.883	4.643	2.263	14.1
1988	1.613	0.753	0.290	0.100	0.060	0.453	0.463	0.913	1.413	5.263	9.343	4.323	25.0
1989	1.823	1.253	0.500	0.150	0.140	0.133	2.953	1.333	3.853	12.093	2.723	1.933	28.9
1990	1.183	0.573	0.340	0.150	0.060	0.083	0.083	0.693	3.523	17.633	2.563	4.393	31.3
1991	1.813	0.923	0.330	0.100	0.060	0.133	0.203	0.863	9.813	7.433	4.183	2.143	28.0
1992	2.463	1.243	0.390	0.110	0.070	0.093	2.583	3.303	2.603	13.693	4.383	1.863	32.8
1993	1.093	0.483	0.190	0.070	0.030	0.063	0.123	0.173	9.073	1.423	1.403	1.583	15.7
1994	1.243	0.623	0.210	0.080	0.040	0.073	0.083	0.563	2.223	5.013	6.313	1.853	18.3
1995	1.463	0.793	1.430	0.330	0.170	0.173	0.183	0.483	3.313	2.083	6.383	5.983	22.8
1996	1.833	1.233	0.710	0.280	0.090	0.083	0.103	0.303	5.053	1.643	3.713	1.803	16.8
1997	1.093	0.723	0.370	0.140	0.050	0.073	0.113	2.923	1.493	2.973	2.283	1.983	14.2
1998	1.413	0.853	0.440	0.160	0.050	0.063	0.253	0.443	1.783	2.313	8.803	5.723	22.3
1999	1.543	0.733	0.280	0.100	0.050	0.073	0.073	0.183	0.613	1.103	1.423	1.843	8.0
2000	1.273	0.633	0.260	0.090	0.050	0.073	0.123	1.123	0.833	14.183	11.243	4.523	34.4
2001	1.823	1.113	0.460	0.420	0.240	0.173	0.313	1.203	2.193	6.813	7.533	2.073	24.3
2002	1.533	0.803	0.330	0.140	0.070	0.103	0.143	0.253	0.323	0.493	3.063	2.023	9.3
2003	1.703	0.863	0.340	0.180	0.080	0.083	0.193	0.183	1.833	1.473	1.823	1.663	10.4
2004	1.893	0.973	0.300	0.220	0.120	0.103	0.453	1.083	2.223	2.003	6.893	1.993	18.2
AVE :	1.56	0.87	0.37	0.15	0.11	0.14	0.47	1.63	2.81	4.21	4.52	2.66	19.5
SD :	0.36	0.24	0.17	0.12	0.13	0.11	0.74	2.34	2.93	3.86	3.51	1.61	9.0

Incremental Naturalised Flows at G1H038													
File	: G1H038.NAT												
Units	: Mm3												
Descrip.	: Simulated for 1927 to 2004												
Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1927	0.136	1.486	1.196	0.496	0.126	0.596	0.516	0.206	7.456	5.546	3.316	3.246	24.3
1928	1.096	0.246	0.306	0.126	0.046	0.056	1.766	3.146	2.476	4.346	3.856	1.526	18.9
1929	0.636	0.336	0.556	0.406	0.276	1.096	0.716	0.216	0.216	2.996	4.086	5.936	17.4
1930	2.546	1.366	0.446	0.066	0.296	0.136	1.656	1.326	0.856	1.746	3.186	2.616	16.2
1931	2.586	0.756	0.066	0.056	0.956	0.366	0.076	3.436	3.526	3.076	2.276	1.926	19.0
1932	0.706	0.136	0.076	0.056	0.086	0.066	0.066	1.616	4.256	3.626	2.816	1.006	14.4
1933	0.866	0.326	0.056	0.046	0.066	0.286	0.156	2.666	1.906	1.826	1.466	1.506	11.1
1934	1.456	0.636	0.146	0.056	0.256	0.456	1.976	3.086	2.196	3.026	2.256	1.566	17.0
1935	0.536	0.356	0.146	1.096	0.456	0.116	0.076	1.186	1.436	1.896	3.286	2.986	13.5
1936	1.036	0.876	0.896	0.556	0.156	0.566	1.516	3.086	7.386	6.656	3.476	1.716	27.9
1937	1.156	0.526	0.126	1.186	0.476	0.106	2.106	4.096	2.606	2.886	2.696	3.736	21.6
1938	1.876	1.146	0.346	0.056	1.266	0.476	1.536	4.486	2.266	2.076	3.936	2.126	21.5
1939	0.616	0.856	1.226	0.376	0.756	1.156	2.506	3.216	4.526	3.596	2.636	2.316	23.7
1940	2.026	2.206	0.676	0.816	0.406	0.126	4.606	5.876	6.346	5.746	5.236	7.136	41.1
1941	3.396	0.826	0.426	0.286	0.096	0.056	0.426	4.326	9.626	5.476	4.176	1.786	30.8
1942	1.066	0.356	0.076	0.596	0.336	0.586	1.336	1.796	2.256	5.106	4.336	2.396	20.2
1943	1.966	1.096	0.256	0.116	0.076	0.116	1.596	5.636	7.086	6.686	4.416	3.426	32.4
1944	2.106	1.296	0.796	0.206	0.046	0.046	1.026	6.006	9.566	8.466	5.436	1.456	36.4
1945	1.256	0.826	0.326	0.146	0.086	0.476	1.316	2.576	2.566	3.256	4.076	5.456	22.3
1946	3.036	0.776	0.146	0.056	0.046	1.016	1.096	3.116	2.756	6.626	4.846	1.886	25.3
1947	1.506	0.516	0.086	0.046	0.066	0.266	0.806	3.546	3.956	4.766	3.386	4.076	23.0
1948	2.716	0.646	0.306	0.166	0.066	0.056	1.836	1.726	2.156	3.036	3.926	2.836	19.4
1949	1.676	1.646	0.496	0.066	0.046	0.056	3.576	1.506	2.116	8.146	3.326	2.946	25.5
1950	1.676	1.796	1.156	0.886	0.266	0.046	3.726	3.596	8.626	6.096	3.656	3.296	34.8
1951	2.116	1.736	0.486	0.056	0.056	0.706	1.446	2.516	2.066	3.206	6.046	5.076	25.4
1952	2.086	2.076	0.646	0.066	0.056	0.136	5.086	6.206	4.086	5.146	4.826	1.486	31.8
1953	0.596	1.456	0.506	0.136	0.136	0.376	2.846	7.096	5.216	8.136	6.566	2.206	35.2
1954	1.596	0.686	0.456	0.166	2.866	1.046	0.796	0.566	2.906	6.016	8.046	3.476	28.6
1955	2.456	2.316	0.646	0.086	0.056	0.446	1.736	3.616	6.666	7.066	5.766	2.906	33.7
1956	1.436	0.386	0.386	0.176	1.436	0.936	1.076	6.786	6.046	6.036	5.116	3.436	33.2
1957	3.416	1.026	0.086	0.146	1.466	0.716	1.106	5.516	3.976	1.986	3.656	2.026	25.1
1958	1.376	1.096	0.296	0.096	0.076	0.196	3.146	7.606	3.636	1.096	2.446	2.256	23.3
1959	1.826	0.526	0.166	0.236	0.136	1.036	0.846	2.966	5.896	2.296	1.176	1.176	18.2
1960	0.736	0.226	0.156	0.716	0.276	0.076	0.266	2.316	5.156	3.586	4.636	3.696	21.8
1961	1.566	0.336	0.176	0.126	0.576	1.516	2.316	1.396	8.516	5.876	6.656	3.226	32.2
1962	3.176	1.636	0.296	0.346	0.146	0.056	0.126	0.956	2.526	5.566	6.416	3.116	24.3
1963	0.726	1.006	1.296	0.376	1.666	0.606	0.596	2.486	4.396	3.946	4.266	1.896	23.2
1964	1.796	1.596	0.436	0.776	1.216	2.626	2.386	4.436	2.766	1.746	3.986	2.316	26.0
1965	0.906	0.276	1.016	0.376	0.106	2.746	1.946	1.856	3.366	5.126	4.326	2.526	24.5
1966	0.686	0.376	0.316	0.426	0.156	0.066	2.886	3.216	6.236	3.846	2.066	2.086	22.3
1967	2.186	1.586	0.406	0.846	0.406	0.086	2.726	3.656	4.696	5.016	3.826	1.376	26.7
1968	2.516	0.896	0.506	1.326	0.566	0.206	1.246	0.656	2.736	3.026	3.586	3.656	20.9
1969	2.546	0.666	0.086	0.076	0.096	0.066	0.056	4.556	6.146	4.656	4.916	3.086	26.9
1970	1.116	0.586	0.826	0.296	0.056	0.216	0.276	1.416	3.426	4.446	4.696	1.906	19.2
1971	1.016	0.346	0.336	0.566	0.256	0.116	3.126	3.336	2.966	2.316	2.366	2.216	18.9
1972	0.966	0.216	0.536	0.216	0.046	0.646	0.296	1.266	1.376	4.406	3.106	2.546	15.6
1973	1.466	0.556	1.156	0.406	0.056	0.056	0.066	3.356	5.526	3.866	7.776	4.136	28.4
1974	2.736	1.536	0.356	0.146	0.106	0.096	0.546	4.876	4.496	6.666	4.736	1.386	27.6
1975	1.376	0.806	0.186	0.056	0.046	0.446	0.906	1.346	6.566	6.796	3.876	2.756	25.1
1976	1.516	3.356	2.936	0.886	0.546	0.386	3.476	6.056	10.786	8.896	7.316	3.616	49.7
1977	1.236	0.306	0.626	0.416	0.176	0.356	1.676	2.236	1.026	1.126	5.326	3.866	18.3
1978	2.426	0.816	1.126	0.486	1.046	0.496	0.366	2.786	5.076	3.396	2.646	2.296	22.9
1979	3.556	1.136	0.086	0.436	0.636	0.216	1.576	3.376	5.086	2.246	2.706	2.126	23.1
1980	1.356	2.536	1.796	2.126	0.646	0.896	1.406	0.766	2.496	5.456	4.506	3.466	27.4
1981	1.526	0.906	0.396	0.446	0.166	0.066	2.186	2.666	3.706	4.776	3.106	1.296	21.2
1982	1.436	0.866	1.096	0.506	0.996	0.836	0.396	6.086	7.936	4.606	2.366	3.416	30.5
1983	1.236	0.166	0.096	0.096	0.066	1.076	1.346	4.886	2.436	2.846	1.696	2.516	18.4
1984	2.396	0.636	2.476	1.176	0.786	1.726	1.966	1.316	4.626	4.906	2.996	2.026	27.0
1985	1.016	0.266	0.086	0.136	0.166	1.076	1.286	1.196	3.546	3.336	6.336	3.656	22.0
1986	0.846	0.206	0.096	0.996	0.436	0.266	1.096	4.056	4.706	5.076	4.736	3.886	26.3
1987	1.446	0.366	1.146	0.406	0.046	0.226	2.186	3.026	3.096	4.126	4.466	3.386	23.9
1988	1.496	0.386	0.216	0.096	0.336	3.276	2.346	3.066	3.126	5.256	4.576	3.586	27.7
1989	2.256	1.626	0.436	0.076	0.496	0.206	4.816	3.566	5.416	6.776	3.216	1.176	30.0
1990	0.396	0.486	0.856	0.276	0.056	0.066	0.696	3.506	6.026	8.856	3.736	2.596	27.5
1991	1.576	0.426	0.096	0.046	0.396	0.526	2.236	2.496	7.256	5.376	3.096	2.416	25.9
1992	3.046	1.336	0.226	0.066	0.586	0.246	6.646	6.386	6.216	7.896	4.266	0.996	37.8
1993	0.186	0.086	0.096	0.146	0.076	0.056	0.566	1.016	7.026	5.116	2.016	1.996	18.3
1994	0.916	0.226	0.096	0.236	0.116	0.066	0.196	2.996	4.286	4.906	5.526	2.206	21.7
1995	2.796	0.986	1.106	0.396	0.626	0.716	1.046	1.036	6.326	5.956	4.726	4.406	30.1
1996	3.936	2.676	2.616	0.726	0.056	0.056	1.006	2.126	5.046	3.766	3.196	1.216	26.4
1997	0.546	3.376	1.176	0.246	0.106	0.116	1.136	6.986	5.266	3.836	2.676	1.386	26.8
1998	0.566	1.526	1.076	0.246	0.046	0.046	1.366	1.796	3.706	2.716	3.006	2.636	18.7
1999	0.806	0.326	0.136	0.406	0.226	0.116	0.086	2.096	2.546	3.886	4.056	4.086	18.7
2000	1.356	0.236	0.096	0.116	0.096	0.056	0.516	4.216	3.136	9.526	7.686	4.296	31.3
2001	2.176	0.606	0.116	2.216	1.116	0.186	1.296	3.406	4.776	6.446	4.266	2.246	28.8
2002	1.706	0.776	0.596	0.226	0.066	2.276	1.396	1.386	1.296	1.926	6.146	4.216	21.9
2003	2.306	0.596	0.756	0.796	0.226	0.136	1.936	0.816	3.026	3.126	3.806	2.156	19.6
2004	2.566	0.856	0.096	0.096	0.756	0.326	1.146	1.906	4.326	3.646	4.796	2.346	22.8
AVE :	1.64	0.93	0.56	0.39	0.38	0.50	1.55	3.11	4.39	4.59	4.10	2.74	24.9
SD :	0.86	0.72	0.58	0.43	0.48	0.65	1.27	1.80	2.21	1.96	1.47	1.17	6.5

Incremental Naturalised Flows at G1H040													
File	: G1H040.NAT												
Units	: Mm3												
Descrip.	: Simulated for 1927 to 2004												
Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1927	0.088	0.020	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.048	0.748	0.198	0.238	0.268	1.6
1928	0.178	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.130	0.218	0.158	0.708	1.088	0.238	2.7
1929	0.158	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.058	0.058	0.118	0.158	0.568	1.1
1930	0.208	0.070	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.060	0.108	0.108	0.138	0.338	0.318	1.3
1931	0.208	0.060	0.010	0.000	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.268	0.238	0.258	0.278	0.838	2.2
1932	0.188	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.058	0.828	0.738	0.698	0.228	2.7
1933	0.178	0.060	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.078	0.088	0.098	0.128	0.228	0.8
1934	0.158	0.070	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.068	0.088	0.128	0.258	0.218	1.0
1935	0.158	0.040	0.010	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.078	0.068	0.138	0.248	0.218	0.9
1936	0.148	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.198	0.408	3.268	0.268	0.198	4.5
1937	0.128	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.030	0.118	0.118	0.138	0.188	0.208	0.9
1938	0.148	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.258	0.108	0.148	0.348	0.258	1.3
1939	0.168	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.030	0.118	0.308	0.228	0.258	0.248	1.4
1940	0.168	0.070	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.120	1.378	3.798	2.988	2.928	2.868	14.3
1941	0.198	0.050	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.428	2.558	1.308	2.478	0.228	7.2
1942	0.138	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.058	0.098	0.288	1.948	0.398	2.9
1943	0.198	0.070	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.108	0.998	2.288	1.718	0.238	5.6
1944	0.178	0.060	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.238	0.678	3.498	1.988	0.218	6.9
1945	0.128	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.118	0.128	0.218	0.728	2.438	3.8
1946	0.218	0.070	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.068	0.078	0.948	0.978	0.228	2.6
1947	0.168	0.050	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.128	0.108	0.538	1.418	0.298	2.7
1948	0.218	0.060	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.070	0.078	0.128	0.208	0.448	0.258	1.4
1949	0.188	0.060	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.150	0.078	0.078	1.798	0.258	0.228	2.8
1950	0.158	0.050	0.020	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.130	0.098	1.148	1.388	2.688	0.248	5.9
1951	0.178	0.080	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.178	0.118	0.188	0.728	0.278	1.7
1952	0.188	0.070	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.190	1.068	0.268	2.368	2.858	0.218	7.2
1953	0.138	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.030	1.018	0.298	6.968	2.138	0.228	10.8
1954	0.168	0.050	0.010	0.000	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.048	0.168	0.198	2.968	0.248	3.8
1955	0.188	0.070	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.068	0.848	1.598	4.078	0.238	7.1
1956	0.158	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.020	0.010	0.000	0.268	0.328	3.418	1.298	0.238	5.7
1957	0.348	0.090	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.148	0.118	0.128	0.368	0.218	1.4
1958	0.158	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.020	1.678	0.208	0.188	0.318	0.238	2.8
1959	0.168	0.050	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.248	0.388	0.218	0.198	0.168	1.4
1960	0.118	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.068	0.388	0.168	0.288	0.698	1.7
1961	0.188	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.030	0.068	3.478	1.668	3.248	0.238	8.9
1962	0.308	0.090	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.048	0.068	0.268	0.638	0.248	1.6
1963	0.158	0.050	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.068	0.398	0.198	1.088	0.258	2.2
1964	0.188	0.060	0.010	0.000	0.030	0.030	0.020	0.118	0.108	0.118	0.198	0.168	1.0
1965	0.118	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.020	0.010	0.058	0.118	0.398	0.248	0.228	1.2
1966	0.148	0.030	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.058	0.518	0.208	0.238	0.218	1.4
1967	0.168	0.050	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.040	0.288	0.288	2.158	0.978	0.218	4.2
1968	0.318	0.080	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.058	0.098	0.098	0.178	0.178	1.0
1969	0.188	0.050	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.178	0.318	0.478	1.508	0.258	2.9
1970	0.178	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.048	0.158	0.218	0.218	0.178	1.0
1971	0.108	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.020	0.118	0.128	0.178	0.188	0.178	0.9
1972	0.128	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.000	0.058	0.058	0.458	0.258	0.248	1.2
1973	0.168	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.168	0.358	0.238	8.078	0.288	9.3
1974	0.228	0.070	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.468	0.158	0.708	0.788	0.218	2.6
1975	0.198	0.060	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.130	0.078	1.648	2.148	0.268	0.228	4.7
1976	0.158	0.300	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.030	0.848	3.098	4.838	2.818	0.238	12.3
1977	0.168	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.058	0.058	0.058	0.218	0.138	0.7
1978	0.108	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.078	0.128	0.118	0.168	0.168	0.8
1979	0.148	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.098	0.138	0.128	0.138	0.128	0.8
1980	0.088	0.330	0.060	0.100	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.048	0.058	0.278	0.228	0.708	1.9
1981	0.198	0.050	0.010	0.010	0.000	0.010	0.160	0.108	0.208	0.208	0.208	0.168	1.3
1982	0.118	0.030	0.020	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.000	0.598	0.798	2.058	0.268	0.238	4.1
1983	0.158	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.160	0.030	1.368	0.208	0.278	0.258	2.548	5.0
1984	0.258	0.080	0.070	0.020	0.030	0.430	0.060	0.108	0.158	1.288	2.488	0.268	5.2
1985	0.178	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.048	0.188	0.188	1.338	0.248	2.2
1986	0.168	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.518	0.338	0.948	0.808	0.248	3.0
1987	0.158	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.220	0.088	0.268	0.188	0.278	0.278	1.5
1988	0.188	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.070	0.050	0.118	0.218	0.528	2.218	0.708	4.1
1989	0.228	0.080	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.250	0.318	0.568	3.028	0.278	0.218	4.9
1990	0.128	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.068	0.228	2.628	0.268	0.288	3.6
1991	0.228	0.070	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.020	0.088	0.388	0.918	0.788	0.248	2.7
1992	0.248	0.070	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.300	0.428	0.268	4.538	0.538	0.228	6.6
1993	0.138	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.020	0.068	1.128	0.528	0.248	0.248	2.4
1994	0.178	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.098	0.138	0.218	0.278	0.218	1.1
1995	0.208	0.060	0.170	0.020	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.068	0.338	0.878	2.148	0.288	4.2
1996	0.218	0.100	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.068	0.708	0.198	0.228	0.178	1.7
1997	0.118	0.060	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.258	0.148	0.198	0.208	0.178	1.1
1998	0.128	0.070	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.020	0.068	0.098	0.138	0.378	1.388	2.3
1999	0.188	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.048	0.058	0.228	0.158	0.218	0.9
2000	0.138	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.208	0.108	2.798	2.148	0.328	5.7
2001	0.208	0.070	0.020	0.010	0.010	0.000	0.020	0.298	0.178	0.978	2.348	0.288	4.4
2002	0.208	0.060	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.058	0.058	0.058	0.858	0.208	1.5
2003	0.158	0.040	0.010	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.058	0.128	0.148	0.168	0.158	0.8
2004	0.218	0.060	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.090	0.098	0.238	0.208	2.878	0.248	4.0
AVE :	0.17	0.06	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.22	0.44	0.96	1.03	0.36	3.3
SD :	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.06	0.32	0.72	1.32	1.27	0.49	2.8

Incremental Naturalised Flows at G1H041													
File	: G1H041.NAT												
Units	: Mm3												
Descrip.	: Simulated for 1927 to 2004												
Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1927	0.315	0.345	0.165	0.105	0.085	0.095	0.095	0.095	2.465	0.915	2.285	2.285	9.2
1928	0.715	0.305	0.145	0.095	0.075	0.075	0.235	3.055	3.325	9.055	3.945	1.185	22.1
1929	0.745	0.325	0.165	0.105	0.095	0.095	0.115	0.115	0.115	0.475	1.345	5.025	8.7
1930	0.895	0.465	0.195	0.095	0.095	0.085	0.715	0.925	1.165	2.045	6.895	6.805	20.3
1931	1.125	0.495	0.165	0.105	1.265	0.205	0.135	2.975	3.755	2.805	2.995	2.675	18.6
1932	0.945	0.385	0.155	0.105	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.345	6.885	8.605	4.465	1.125	23.2
1933	0.855	0.435	0.175	0.095	0.075	0.175	0.145	1.095	0.735	2.445	2.065	1.865	10.1
1934	0.785	0.545	0.215	0.095	0.075	0.095	0.435	0.735	1.415	4.335	7.295	2.485	18.5
1935	0.945	0.465	0.185	0.145	0.105	0.095	0.095	0.295	0.285	0.585	2.525	2.795	8.5
1936	0.725	0.315	0.175	0.105	0.075	0.515	0.265	0.755	8.265	14.935	2.305	1.155	29.5
1937	0.755	0.345	0.125	0.095	0.095	0.085	1.695	1.315	1.735	2.595	2.705	2.685	14.2
1938	0.925	0.415	0.175	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.145	1.085	0.995	2.195	4.225	2.055	12.4
1939	0.875	0.425	0.175	0.105	0.095	0.105	0.235	0.665	3.755	1.955	1.315	2.425	12.1
1940	0.805	0.445	0.195	0.135	0.105	0.095	1.875	6.085	13.175	6.425	9.505	13.755	52.5
1941	1.035	0.455	0.185	0.105	0.075	0.075	0.075	4.535	14.575	5.405	9.425	1.125	37.0
1942	0.755	0.355	0.135	0.125	0.105	0.125	0.145	0.205	0.825	4.815	10.375	5.245	23.1
1943	0.965	0.525	0.205	0.105	0.085	0.075	0.115	2.445	11.575	9.185	11.345	2.195	38.8
1944	1.035	0.515	0.225	0.115	0.075	0.075	0.175	4.725	12.325	16.175	9.025	1.095	45.5
1945	0.655	0.315	0.135	0.085	0.075	0.075	0.285	0.625	1.195	3.105	3.645	9.295	19.4
1946	1.745	0.575	0.185	0.085	0.075	0.205	0.125	0.255	0.415	5.835	4.305	1.155	14.9
1947	0.715	0.325	0.135	0.085	0.075	0.115	0.135	0.505	0.495	5.485	2.625	2.795	13.4
1948	1.365	0.535	0.185	0.105	0.075	0.075	0.395	0.395	1.365	3.535	4.525	1.605	14.1
1949	1.015	0.625	0.235	0.105	0.075	0.075	1.245	0.285	0.425	12.125	1.275	2.985	20.4
1950	0.965	0.535	0.235	0.135	0.095	0.075	2.415	0.565	9.725	10.375	6.125	1.735	32.9
1951	0.875	0.565	0.205	0.095	0.075	0.075	0.115	1.095	1.925	3.705	13.885	8.985	31.5
1952	1.025	1.105	0.295	0.105	0.075	0.075	4.345	6.035	2.425	12.975	12.495	1.095	42.0
1953	0.595	0.345	0.175	0.105	0.095	0.095	0.455	7.345	3.575	17.755	11.385	1.185	43.1
1954	0.915	0.435	0.165	0.105	0.225	0.125	0.135	0.165	1.855	6.375	19.415	1.175	31.0
1955	0.885	0.535	0.215	0.105	0.075	0.075	0.115	0.685	5.435	8.225	11.255	1.125	28.7
1956	0.735	0.345	0.145	0.095	0.285	0.145	0.135	8.275	4.345	17.815	8.035	1.495	41.8
1957	2.435	0.575	0.165	0.085	0.145	0.105	0.115	2.035	1.685	0.775	4.035	1.255	13.4
1958	0.845	0.485	0.185	0.095	0.085	0.095	0.675	16.675	1.405	1.145	3.595	1.185	26.4
1959	1.005	0.445	0.145	0.085	0.075	0.095	0.135	1.625	4.305	1.595	1.405	0.875	11.7
1960	0.645	0.325	0.135	0.105	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.405	3.625	2.125	3.725	9.645	21.0
1961	0.995	0.395	0.135	0.085	0.135	0.115	0.415	0.305	22.105	6.715	15.755	1.195	48.3
1962	3.175	0.605	0.175	0.105	0.085	0.075	0.075	0.095	0.365	2.765	6.515	1.735	15.7
1963	0.815	0.445	0.225	0.115	0.285	0.125	0.135	0.325	3.725	3.485	7.805	1.185	18.6
1964	0.845	0.565	0.225	0.105	0.145	0.455	0.335	0.925	1.705	1.645	2.585	0.915	10.4
1965	0.625	0.285	0.155	0.105	0.075	0.355	0.205	0.235	1.585	7.005	3.915	2.205	16.7
1966	0.835	0.325	0.125	0.085	0.075	0.075	0.385	0.425	5.915	1.935	2.135	1.245	13.5
1967	0.885	0.515	0.195	0.105	0.095	0.075	1.335	2.115	4.075	15.155	6.985	1.065	32.5
1968	1.195	0.515	0.205	0.125	0.095	0.095	0.205	0.165	0.535	0.595	2.975	1.935	8.6
1969	0.795	0.375	0.135	0.085	0.075	0.075	0.075	1.745	5.675	5.255	6.285	2.025	22.5
1970	0.925	0.415	0.175	0.105	0.075	0.085	0.095	0.115	0.765	3.355	7.325	1.145	14.5
1971	0.685	0.295	0.125	0.105	0.095	0.095	0.305	0.915	2.245	2.465	1.965	1.215	10.5
1972	0.695	0.295	0.195	0.105	0.075	0.165	0.115	0.225	0.235	8.175	3.145	1.865	15.2
1973	0.845	0.375	0.255	0.125	0.085	0.075	0.075	2.965	6.955	3.825	37.765	2.425	55.7
1974	2.635	0.695	0.235	0.115	0.095	0.075	0.105	6.765	2.115	8.045	3.495	1.095	25.4
1975	0.765	0.445	0.175	0.095	0.075	0.075	0.435	0.335	16.135	10.495	2.265	1.765	33.0
1976	0.845	1.365	0.455	0.205	0.165	0.125	0.715	5.585	14.585	18.635	16.075	2.175	60.9
1977	0.935	0.445	0.205	0.115	0.095	0.295	0.315	0.425	0.425	0.385	4.235	2.225	10.0
1978	0.725	0.305	0.145	0.105	0.295	0.125	0.095	1.075	2.045	1.985	3.485	1.765	12.1
1979	2.535	0.585	0.175	0.145	0.125	0.095	0.215	1.945	3.565	1.815	3.005	1.145	15.3
1980	0.725	1.845	0.405	0.965	0.185	0.125	0.155	0.205	0.765	6.245	8.215	6.835	26.6
1981	0.935	0.395	0.155	0.105	0.095	0.075	0.985	0.785	5.565	4.795	2.715	1.105	17.7
1982	0.985	0.495	0.225	0.125	0.125	0.155	0.155	4.215	11.935	8.625	1.765	2.745	31.5
1983	0.875	0.375	0.175	0.105	0.075	0.565	0.195	10.415	2.385	3.115	1.785	6.565	26.6
1984	1.675	0.535	0.585	0.205	0.145	0.715	0.495	0.525	5.835	12.175	7.845	2.045	32.7
1985	0.835	0.325	0.125	0.085	0.085	0.125	0.305	0.365	5.375	7.905	12.415	1.895	29.8
1986	0.795	0.315	0.145	0.215	0.125	0.105	0.175	0.995	3.205	7.145	10.995	4.455	28.6
1987	0.975	0.405	0.245	0.125	0.075	0.075	0.625	0.525	2.745	3.845	8.915	2.495	21.0
1988	0.945	0.405	0.155	0.095	0.095	0.595	0.435	1.685	3.275	9.935	10.845	5.015	33.4
1989	1.025	0.615	0.225	0.105	0.115	0.095	3.615	1.495	5.725	18.785	2.685	1.165	35.6
1990	0.655	0.295	0.155	0.105	0.085	0.075	0.095	0.715	5.155	28.985	2.665	4.515	43.4
1991	1.085	0.495	0.185	0.105	0.095	0.115	0.135	0.735	13.165	9.465	3.795	2.015	31.3
1992	3.605	0.675	0.195	0.105	0.095	0.085	2.885	5.235	6.355	16.255	5.225	1.115	41.8
1993	0.615	0.255	0.125	0.095	0.075	0.075	0.205	0.185	10.985	1.755	1.425	2.215	17.9
1994	0.815	0.365	0.145	0.095	0.085	0.075	0.095	0.765	3.195	7.555	7.455	1.105	21.7
1995	0.965	0.445	2.475	0.215	0.145	0.125	0.125	0.255	4.505	3.375	9.855	9.175	31.6
1996	1.085	0.745	0.435	0.165	0.095	0.075	0.095	0.285	6.795	2.295	6.215	1.085	19.3
1997	0.595	0.425	0.205	0.105	0.075	0.075	0.095	3.495	2.395	4.105	2.115	1.185	14.8
1998	0.825	0.515	0.295	0.135	0.085	0.075	0.195	0.405	2.565	4.155	10.755	6.995	26.9
1999	0.875	0.355	0.145	0.105	0.085	0.075	0.075	0.215	0.675	2.105	2.225	2.625	9.5
2000	0.735	0.335	0.155	0.095	0.085	0.075	0.095	1.325	0.595	20.715	15.035	4.855	44.0
2001	1.125	0.655	0.245	0.485	0.185	0.125	0.475	2.865	4.725	12.115	9.985	1.565	34.5
2002	0.905	0.405	0.185	0.125	0.095	0.095	0.145	0.235	0.275	0.425	6.755	3.255	12.8
2003	1.155	0.495	0.215	0.135	0.095	0.075	0.295	0.185	3.525	3.685	3.155	1.195	14.2
2004	2.475	0.565	0.165	0.165	0.105	0.095	0.365	1.075	4.585	2.255	9.355	1.305	22.5
AVE :	1.03	0.48	0.22	0.12	0.11	0.13	0.45	1.84	4.39	6.58	6.50	2.74	24.6
SD :	0.57	0.23	0.27	0.11	0.14	0.13	0.77	2.74	4.41	5.75	5.49	2.49	12.4

Incremental Naturalised Flows at G1H043													
File	: G1H043.NAT												
Units	: Mm3												
Descrip.	: Simulated for 1927 to 2004												
Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1927	0.214	0.020	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.524	0.234	0.284	0.334	1.8
1928	0.254	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.174	0.204	0.364	0.464	0.404	1.9
1929	0.274	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.154	0.164	0.184	0.574	1.5
1930	0.304	0.060	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.174	0.184	0.204	0.394	0.434	1.8
1931	0.354	0.050	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.474	0.274	0.394	0.454	0.454	2.4
1932	0.344	0.050	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.604	0.704	0.744	0.634	3.2
1933	0.404	0.070	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.164	0.184	0.224	0.294	0.344	1.7
1934	0.304	0.050	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.174	0.194	0.274	0.384	0.424	1.8
1935	0.314	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.314	0.194	0.244	0.354	0.474	1.9
1936	0.364	0.050	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.174	0.384	0.694	0.684	0.494	2.8
1937	0.314	0.040	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.174	0.204	0.224	0.274	0.314	1.5
1938	0.254	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.174	0.184	0.204	0.284	0.324	1.4
1939	0.254	0.030	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.174	0.264	0.314	0.324	0.324	1.7
1940	0.274	0.050	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.844	0.694	2.354	4.274	6.204	14.7
1941	0.594	0.120	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.194	3.314	0.704	8.694	0.664	14.3
1942	0.414	0.070	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.164	0.244	0.424	0.484	1.9
1943	0.364	0.070	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.244	1.534	0.644	6.214	0.734	9.8
1944	0.514	0.120	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.464	0.664	2.944	6.314	0.634	11.7
1945	0.354	0.050	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.164	0.174	0.204	0.264	0.604	1.8
1946	0.434	0.090	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.174	0.614	0.434	0.394	2.3
1947	0.284	0.040	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.164	0.194	0.554	0.454	0.574	2.2
1948	0.494	0.110	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.164	0.184	0.274	0.454	0.544	2.2
1949	0.434	0.100	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.080	0.174	0.184	2.894	0.644	0.644	5.1
1950	0.504	0.120	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.164	1.234	0.514	0.634	0.574	3.7
1951	0.384	0.080	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.224	0.234	0.404	3.264	1.874	6.5
1952	0.564	0.140	0.030	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.410	0.374	0.354	0.704	7.124	0.634	10.3
1953	0.344	0.050	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.704	0.514	12.584	8.554	0.714	26.5
1954	0.464	0.090	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.194	0.444	7.444	0.704	9.5
1955	0.464	0.110	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.164	0.374	0.424	0.624	0.544	2.7
1956	0.344	0.050	0.010	0.000	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.564	0.604	6.624	5.004	0.704	13.9
1957	0.624	0.170	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.194	0.204	0.214	0.284	0.304	2.0
1958	0.254	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.754	0.464	0.464	0.584	0.564	6.1
1959	0.404	0.080	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.184	0.244	0.284	0.294	0.264	1.7
1960	0.214	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.164	0.194	0.244	0.334	0.654	1.8
1961	0.444	0.060	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.164	5.014	0.654	5.814	0.694	12.8
1962	0.564	0.170	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.164	0.204	0.654	0.464	2.4
1963	0.314	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.434	0.364	0.654	0.624	2.6
1964	0.444	0.130	0.030	0.000	0.000	0.030	0.020	0.184	0.214	0.244	0.274	0.264	1.8
1965	0.214	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.184	0.364	0.424	0.444	1.8
1966	0.314	0.040	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.164	0.404	0.344	0.384	0.364	2.0
1967	0.294	0.060	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.214	0.284	0.654	2.924	0.644	5.1
1968	0.524	0.140	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.164	0.174	0.224	0.284	1.7
1969	0.284	0.050	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.264	0.314	0.484	0.514	2.1
1970	0.354	0.050	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.164	0.194	0.264	0.274	1.4
1971	0.214	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.174	0.204	0.244	0.284	0.294	1.4
1972	0.234	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.154	0.464	0.324	0.374	1.7
1973	0.294	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.264	0.654	0.444	25.504	2.134	29.3
1974	0.654	0.180	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.324	0.254	0.384	0.554	0.484	2.8
1975	0.334	0.070	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.020	0.174	0.994	0.514	0.634	0.574	3.3
1976	0.354	0.110	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.984	1.004	17.004	8.924	0.734	29.2
1977	0.474	0.090	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.164	0.164	0.204	0.234	1.5
1978	0.214	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.184	0.224	0.274	0.294	1.3
1979	0.274	0.040	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.174	0.224	0.274	0.334	0.334	1.6
1980	0.244	1.050	0.070	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.164	0.384	0.524	0.714	3.3
1981	0.524	0.090	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.030	0.184	0.254	0.374	0.514	0.454	2.4
1982	0.324	0.060	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.884	0.644	0.714	0.754	0.634	4.0
1983	0.414	0.060	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.164	0.374	0.464	0.534	0.754	4.8
1984	0.664	0.180	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.010	0.020	0.184	0.304	0.614	2.184	0.744	4.9
1985	0.484	0.090	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.164	0.254	0.384	0.664	0.694	2.7
1986	0.434	0.070	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.384	0.314	0.754	6.424	1.804	10.2
1987	0.534	0.090	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.164	0.254	0.354	0.564	0.614	2.6
1988	0.414	0.070	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.174	0.204	0.334	0.564	0.684	2.4
1989	0.534	0.120	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.460	0.314	0.554	5.374	1.194	0.654	9.2
1990	0.364	0.050	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.164	0.414	2.124	0.794	4.264	8.2
1991	0.744	0.220	0.030	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.164	1.194	0.544	0.654	0.564	4.1
1992	0.494	0.130	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.180	0.424	0.414	10.494	2.894	0.724	15.8
1993	0.434	0.060	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	3.454	0.544	0.534	0.504	5.7
1994	0.374	0.050	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.184	0.394	0.464	0.434	2.0
1995	0.354	0.080	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.164	0.674	0.514	4.094	7.544	13.4
1996	0.624	0.180	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.164	0.454	0.334	0.464	0.434	2.7
1997	0.274	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.314	0.224	0.294	0.364	0.344	1.8
1998	0.254	0.040	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.164	0.174	0.234	0.844	2.394	4.1
1999	0.524	0.080	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.154	0.214	0.264	0.344	1.7
2000	0.294	0.040	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.224	0.204	3.084	8.304	0.794	12.9
2001	0.544	0.110	0.010	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.244	0.244	0.644	1.244	0.754	3.8
2002	0.504	0.110	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.154	0.164	0.354	0.284	1.7
2003	0.254	0.030	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.154	0.174	0.214	0.274	0.274	1.4
2004	0.294	0.060	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.164	0.214	0.244	0.584	0.464	2.0
AVE :	0.39	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.34	0.49	1.17	1.95	0.80	5.3
SD :	0.12	0.12	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.62	0.76	2.72	3.64	1.14	6.1

Incremental Naturalised Flows at G1R002													
File	: G1R002.NAT												
Units	: Mm3												
Descrip.	: Simulated for 1927 to 2004												
Year	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
1927	1.132	3.602	4.012	1.332	0.522	0.812	1.042	0.692	12.572	17.402	11.442	13.372	67.9
1928	8.132	1.602	0.932	0.572	0.322	0.322	5.122	9.892	8.662	12.122	14.782	8.602	71.0
1929	3.042	1.442	2.282	1.982	0.662	1.022	1.522	1.212	0.952	7.392	14.172	18.432	54.1
1930	12.992	3.922	2.262	0.432	0.552	0.572	4.412	10.832	9.252	7.592	13.662	17.542	84.0
1931	14.552	6.142	0.662	0.612	3.212	3.422	1.132	7.302	15.252	14.092	10.142	9.012	85.5
1932	5.462	1.312	0.592	0.552	0.532	0.472	0.422	2.872	12.352	15.992	12.912	8.062	61.5
1933	3.772	2.662	0.502	0.322	0.372	0.802	0.882	6.362	8.922	5.662	7.322	8.472	46.0
1934	6.342	3.662	1.512	0.422	0.422	0.712	3.312	8.832	8.802	10.492	12.702	8.772	66.0
1935	4.832	2.752	1.912	1.822	1.892	0.792	0.732	4.072	6.232	7.292	11.402	11.322	55.0
1936	5.722	1.342	1.522	1.422	0.502	1.262	3.922	9.682	22.662	27.152	15.602	6.892	97.7
1937	4.272	2.052	0.592	2.202	2.272	0.482	4.302	10.842	9.992	8.782	10.062	10.752	66.6
1938	8.062	3.382	1.832	0.402	1.942	2.002	3.312	11.042	9.662	6.052	11.792	9.732	69.2
1939	3.032	1.682	2.522	1.782	1.462	2.462	4.612	8.352	13.962	13.502	7.962	6.892	68.2
1940	5.712	4.882	2.842	1.452	1.442	0.492	9.842	18.812	20.432	20.302	16.032	20.422	122.6
1941	16.702	3.802	0.982	0.782	0.492	0.322	0.562	9.112	26.722	22.662	13.522	10.582	106.2
1942	2.882	1.482	0.472	0.732	0.812	1.072	3.282	5.252	7.182	11.502	17.232	13.462	65.3
1943	5.722	3.812	1.642	0.422	0.362	0.362	2.232	10.612	24.102	26.422	19.672	13.032	108.4
1944	7.432	4.252	2.432	1.542	0.332	0.302	1.822	13.952	29.492	35.552	26.892	9.892	133.9
1945	2.762	2.052	0.962	0.502	0.372	0.702	2.562	5.982	5.672	7.452	13.562	17.002	59.6
1946	13.222	4.712	0.872	0.382	0.312	1.922	2.672	8.332	10.592	20.302	23.452	8.452	95.2
1947	3.802	2.072	0.572	0.322	0.332	0.402	0.812	8.512	13.712	15.392	16.152	14.622	76.7
1948	11.252	3.622	1.142	0.902	0.362	0.312	3.282	5.392	6.422	10.802	13.352	11.542	68.4
1949	6.842	3.582	1.822	0.412	0.312	0.312	7.682	8.172	3.652	18.442	17.482	7.932	76.6
1950	7.482	4.362	3.902	1.772	0.822	0.332	8.942	14.222	21.852	26.242	14.762	9.332	114.0
1951	6.612	4.192	2.172	0.372	0.322	0.782	3.012	7.052	7.492	6.892	13.742	18.802	71.4
1952	11.342	5.342	3.352	0.392	0.322	0.402	11.902	23.022	17.432	15.352	16.432	8.602	113.9
1953	2.442	2.942	2.202	0.472	0.452	0.652	6.452	19.732	19.912	21.612	25.852	12.872	115.6
1954	4.842	2.922	1.062	0.732	5.272	5.342	1.132	1.432	4.132	15.362	26.112	17.032	85.4
1955	6.582	6.612	2.992	0.442	0.332	0.592	2.792	9.292	19.282	21.682	19.852	14.412	104.8
1956	5.682	2.142	0.692	0.532	3.292	3.632	1.852	15.772	25.862	22.292	19.552	12.462	113.7
1957	11.032	7.752	0.692	0.352	2.702	3.062	1.852	11.942	15.022	5.932	10.012	10.492	80.8
1958	3.772	2.632	1.082	0.422	0.402	0.422	6.382	22.342	18.402	3.712	7.332	7.772	74.7
1959	4.432	2.812	0.592	0.472	0.402	0.792	2.262	7.792	17.072	12.822	3.512	2.982	55.9
1960	2.172	1.072	0.462	1.152	1.142	0.372	0.652	3.832	11.362	11.742	11.392	15.192	60.5
1961	8.912	1.692	0.572	0.462	1.122	2.942	5.922	5.312	21.592	26.982	20.212	16.662	112.4
1962	9.262	6.612	0.802	1.112	1.092	0.342	0.432	1.822	5.242	15.462	22.232	12.832	77.2
1963	3.142	2.632	3.302	1.612	2.412	2.432	1.162	5.692	13.832	15.552	13.552	8.792	74.1
1964	4.462	4.762	2.262	1.282	2.682	6.662	9.352	13.002	12.052	6.362	8.722	8.042	79.6
1965	3.442	1.472	2.002	1.862	0.422	6.352	7.892	5.222	8.152	14.332	16.232	9.872	77.2
1966	3.932	1.022	0.632	0.562	0.452	0.342	6.752	10.052	15.212	16.252	8.092	6.632	69.9
1967	6.182	5.272	2.402	1.012	1.042	0.432	4.112	12.452	16.412	17.632	15.532	7.212	89.7
1968	6.942	5.992	1.142	1.592	1.172	0.562	1.752	1.972	5.642	9.802	11.402	12.452	60.4
1969	9.652	4.332	0.602	0.352	0.412	0.412	0.332	8.222	17.872	17.122	16.202	12.982	88.5
1970	5.532	2.022	1.252	0.842	0.332	0.502	0.572	2.802	7.672	13.562	17.522	10.652	63.2
1971	2.492	1.192	0.872	1.042	0.702	0.422	6.902	12.472	10.542	7.972	8.302	8.092	61.0
1972	3.882	1.152	0.832	0.742	0.322	0.452	0.532	1.982	2.632	13.742	17.372	8.692	52.3
1973	5.552	1.812	2.442	2.202	0.362	0.352	0.352	7.212	17.002	15.752	27.552	27.252	107.8
1974	11.212	6.742	1.262	0.562	0.532	0.392	2.232	13.352	17.022	17.932	18.782	7.992	98.0
1975	3.682	3.012	0.952	0.352	0.302	0.662	1.262	3.432	21.262	31.752	18.722	9.622	95.0
1976	5.152	6.552	6.902	1.792	1.222	1.242	7.742	20.492	31.622	34.462	28.762	16.702	162.6
1977	5.182	1.792	0.822	0.542	0.432	1.392	2.572	3.932	3.662	2.542	11.992	15.082	49.9
1978	7.362	3.272	1.142	1.132	2.692	2.522	0.452	8.072	15.592	12.082	9.252	9.532	73.1
1979	10.482	6.262	0.562	0.602	0.852	0.592	2.292	9.502	16.132	10.842	7.762	8.052	73.9
1980	3.872	6.762	7.722	5.762	3.532	1.702	3.482	2.872	5.112	16.692	18.732	13.292	89.5
1981	8.412	2.192	1.172	1.022	0.812	0.362	4.282	7.762	11.702	16.712	12.812	5.522	72.7
1982	3.922	3.342	2.242	1.632	2.422	3.112	1.232	12.322	23.792	19.542	11.592	10.562	95.7
1983	7.532	1.132	0.602	0.512	0.382	2.252	3.922	15.112	17.292	11.142	10.592	10.912	81.4
1984	12.662	5.612	4.602	4.842	1.732	5.322	8.332	6.682	12.782	20.952	17.812	11.232	112.5
1985	5.182	1.322	0.522	0.432	0.502	2.572	4.512	4.752	14.362	20.062	21.542	16.982	92.7
1986	4.592	1.332	0.582	1.292	1.362	0.542	1.742	10.102	16.592	16.222	17.532	15.212	87.1
1987	6.892	1.262	1.952	1.822	0.342	0.392	4.092	8.452	8.382	10.932	15.752	13.352	73.6
1988	5.952	1.582	0.742	0.542	0.682	6.722	8.282	7.822	10.362	13.652	16.652	13.412	86.4
1989	8.382	4.332	1.972	0.422	0.742	0.732	10.692	14.592	13.182	19.802	14.532	5.552	94.9
1990	2.332	1.112	1.722	1.392	0.342	0.362	1.012	7.742	18.732	28.522	20.452	9.612	93.3
1991	7.842	2.392	0.622	0.332	0.732	1.102	6.282	10.592	19.002	21.422	11.782	7.332	89.4
1992	7.892	5.732	0.852	0.392	0.882	0.922	16.342	26.712	17.772	21.212	19.852	7.032	125.6
1993	1.602	0.602	0.442	0.502	0.432	0.322	0.932	2.512	21.992	27.592	10.742	7.032	74.7
1994	4.562	1.282	0.562	0.632	0.582	0.402	0.692	7.612	17.832	21.472	19.632	10.802	86.0
1995	7.052	5.562	2.072	1.792	1.012	1.572	2.012	3.632	17.572	23.192	16.632	15.752	97.8
1996	12.492	9.592	7.192	3.192	0.362	0.322	1.932	4.772	16.352	16.742	9.012	6.732	88.7
1997	1.822	7.382	6.972	0.512	0.372	0.382	2.072	17.472	20.662	11.382	9.052	4.032	82.1
1998	1.922	2.862	3.472	1.382	0.332	0.302	2.412	4.602	9.782				